LOK SABHA DEBATES

(Eighth Session)



(Vol. XXXI contains Nos. 21 - 30)

LOK SABHA SECRETARIAT NEW DELHI

Price : Rs. 2.00



CONTENTS

No. 29—Monday, September 3	, 1973/E	Bhadra	12,	#95 (Saka)	1	Cor	uMNs
Re. Motion for Adjournment	(Query)		. ′	t	. 1			1-13
Papers laid on the Table .				. '	.,			13-19
Joint Committee on Offices of Sixth Report.	Profit							19
Correction of answer to S. Q. area of Delhi Milk Scheme	-)ema	rcation	of th	nilk s	hed	19-20
Statement Re. Stoppage on S Shri L. N. Mishra .	outh Cc			-		Traf	fic	20-23
Statement by member Re. mo	nopoly (f EM	(HM	V in	Grath	opho	he	
Records . Shri Madhu Limaye .		:	÷	;				23-29 23
Shri C. Subramaniam			•	•		•		26-2 9
Motion of No-confidence in t	he Coun	cil of	Minis	ters-	withd	rawn	٠.	29-33
Direct Taxes (Amendment) B	ill—Intr	oduced						33
Re. Floods in some States								34-35
Code of Criminal Procedure : Clauses 436 to 484 and					ules	35	-119	178-89
Discussion Re. Flood situatio	n in the	count	ry.				,	1 19-77
Shri D. D. Desai								120-22
Shri Manoranjan Hazr	a .							122-23
Shri Vekaria								123-24
Shri Ramavatar Shastr	i .							124-27
Shri P. M. Mehta								127-29
Shri Liladhar Kotoki		•	•	•		•		129-30
Shri Samar Guha		•	٠	•	•	•		130-31
Dr. Lexminerain Pand	•	•	•	٠	•	•		131-35
Shri P. G. Mavalanka		•	•	•	•	•		136-38
Shri D. N. Tiwary		•	•	•	•	•		143-44

								COLUMN
lı H M Patel	•		•		•			144-46
Shri N. K. Sanghi			, ,	* •				146-49
Shri B. R. Krishnan								149-51
hri Natwariai Patel				,			t, .	151-54
ihri Shyam Sundar	Moha	patra						1954-25
hrimati Sahodrabai	Rai							155-96
lhri D. P. Jadeja								I 56-57
Shri Phool Chand V	erma							157-58
ihri Ajit Kumar Sah	18							159-60
hri M. C. Dega								160-61
hri Somchand Sola	nki							161-62
hri Chandrika Prass	ad							162-69
r. K. L. Rao .								163-77
		t- '	Tand	. <u></u> D	ine			•
hri F. A. Ahmed	* 540#		, T1900	, 111 ex				177-78
_	al Min	nes (ì	Natio	nalisat	ion) A	mend	iment	
-	s pes	ed b	v Ra	iva S	abha			
			,	~				180-00
								100-02
	Shri N. K. Sanghi Shri E. R. Krishnan Shri E. R. Krishnan Shri B. R. Krishnan Shri Natwariai Patal Shri Shyam Sundar shrimati Sahodrabai Shri D. P. Jadeja Shri Phool Chand Volari Shri Ajit Kumar Sah Shri Ajit Kumar Sah Shri M. C. Daga Shri Somchand Solai Shri Chandrika Prass Str. K. L. Rao Shri K. L. Rao Shri F. A. Ahmed Shri F. A. Ahmed Shri F. A. Ahmed Shri F. A. Ahmed Shri T. A. Pai	Shri N. K. Sanghi Shri E. R. Krishnan Shri E. R. Krishnan Shri B. R. Krishnan Shri Natwariai Patel Shri Natwariai Patel Shri Shyam Sundar Moha Shri Shyam Sundar Moha Shri D. P. Jadeja Shri Phool Chand Verma Shri Ajit Kumar Saha Shri Ajit Kumar Saha Shri M. C. Daga Shri Somchand Solanki Shri Chandrika Prasad Str. K. L. Rao Shri K. L. Rao Shri F. A. Ahmed Shri F. A. Ahmed Shri F. A. Ahmed Shri F. A. Ahmed Shri T. A. Pai	Shri N. K. Sanghi Shri E. R. Krishnan Shri E. R. Krishnan Shri B. R. Krishnan Shri Natwarial Patel Shri Shyam Sundar Mohapatra Shri Shyam Sundar Mohapatra Shri D. P. Jadeja Shri Phool Chand Verma Shri Ajit Kumar Saha Shri Ajit Kumar Saha Shri M. C. Daga Shri Somchand Solanki Shri Chandrika Prasad Shri Chandrika Prasad Shri Chandrika Prasad Shri F. A. Ahmed Shri F. A. Ahmed Shri F. A. Ahmed Shri F. A. Ahmed Shri T. A. Pai	Shri N. K. Sanghi Shri E. R. Krishnan Shri E. R. Krishnan Shri B. R. Krishnan Shri Natwarial Patel Shri Shyam Sundar Mohapatra Shri Shyam Sundar Mohapatra Shri D. P. Jadeja Shri Phool Chand Verma Shri Ajit Kumar Saha Shri Ajit Kumar Saha Shri M. C. Daga Shri Somchand Solanki Shri Chandrika Prasad Shri Chandrika Prasad Shri Chandrika Prasad Shri F. A. Ahmed Shri F. A. Ahmed Shri F. A. Ahmed Shri F. A. Ahmed Shri T. A. Pai	Shri N. K. Sanghi Shri E. R. Krishnan Shri E. R. Krishnan Shri Natwarial Patel Shri Shyam Sundar Mohapatra Shri Shyam Sundar Mohapatra Shri D. P. Jadeja Shri Phool Chand Verma Shri Ajit Kumar Saha Shri Ajit Kumar Saha Shri M. C. Daga Shri Somchand Solanki Shri Chandrika Prasad Shri Chandrika Prasad Shri Chandrika Prasad Shri F. A. Ahmed Shri F. A. Ahmed Shri F. A. Ahmed Shri F. A. Ahmed Shri T. A. Pai	Shri N. K. Sanghi Shri B. R. Krishnan Shri B. R. Krishnan Shri B. R. Krishnan Shri B. R. Krishnan Shri Natwariai Patel Shri Shyam Sundar Mohapatra Shri Shyam Sundar Mohapatra Shri D. P. Jadeja Shri D. P. Jadeja Shri Phool Chand Verma Shri Ajit Kumar Saha Shri Ajit Kumar Saha Shri M. C. Daga Shri Somchand Solanki Shri Chandrika Prasad Shri Chandrika Prasad Shri K. L. Rao Shri Re, Takeover of Whohmale Trade in Rice Shri F. A. Ahmed Sand Non-coking Coal Mines (Nationalisation) Sill Stotion to consider as passed by Rajya Sabha	Shri N. K. Sanghi Shri E. R. Krishnan Shri E. R. Krishnan Shri Natwarial Patel Shri Natwarial Patel Shri Shyam Sundar Mohapatra Shri Shyam Sundar Mohapatra Shri D. P. Jadeja Shri D. P. Jadeja Shri Phool Chand Verma Shri Ajit Kumar Saha Shri Ajit Kumar Saha Shri M. C. Daga Shri Somchand Solanki Shri Chandrika Prasad Shri Chandrika Prasad Shri Chandrika Prasad Shri F. A. Ahmed Shri T. A. Pai	Shri N. K. Sanghi Shri E. R. Krishnan Shri E. R. Krishnan Shri Natwarisi Patel Shri Shyam Sundar Mohapatra Shri Shyam Sundar Mohapatra Shri Shyam Sundar Mohapatra Shri D. P. Jadeja Shri D. P. Jadeja Shri Phool Chand Verma Shri Ajit Kumar Saha Shri Ajit Kumar Saha Shri M. C. Daga Shri Somchand Solanki Shri Chandrika Prasad Shri Chandrika Prasad Shri Chandrika Prasad Shri F. A. Ahmed Shri T. A. Pai

I

LOK SABHA

Monday, September 3, 1973/Bhadra 12, 1895 (Saka)

The Lok Sabha met at Eleven of the Clock.

[Mr. SPEAKER in the Chair]

RE: MOTION FOR ADJOURNMENT
(Query)

MR. SPEAKER: Papers to be laid on the Table.

SHRI INDRAJIT GUPTA (Alapore): Sir, I have sent a notice of an Adjournment Motion and I would like to know what is your ruling on that.

MR. SPEAKER: I received your notice of Adjournment Motion. In this session, first we have decided that during these three days we will not have any other motion. And then, secondly, one no-confidence motion is already there.

PROF. MADHU DANDAVATE (Rajapur): That is why there is this Adjournment Motion.

MR SPEAKER: I cannot take up two motions. Moreover, this subject is not the subject for an Adjournment Motion; that can be very easily taken up along with the other items. As the Plan discussion is going on, you can discuss it in the Plan.

SHRI INDRAJIT GUPTA: Will you please bear with me for a minute? You said that it had been de-1820 LS-2

cided earlier, and that is true, that no other motion would be taken up during the last three days. You also say that the discussion of the five Year Plan is going on. But the reason for bringing this Adjournment Motion is that in spite of these things. last Friday, when the Prime Minister had a meeting with the Opposition leaders, and on the subsequent days, from the press, it has become quite clear and is evident to us that the assurances which were given at the beginning of this session to Parhament and to the country, that from the coming rice crop of the kharif scason they are going to implement the take-over of the wholesale trade in rice-it is quite obvious from our talks with the Prime Minister last Friday that they are going back on that. The Prime Minister is leaving tonight for Algiers: Parliament will adjourn in two days' time and so, in fact, what it means is that all the people of the eastern region in particular, the people in the ricegrowing States, are going to be thrown again to the mercy of the wolves, the black marketeers. It is not a matter to be discussed in the five year Plan debate. The Plan will go on for five years. This is a matter which concerned us in the coming two or three months ...

MR. SPEAKER: Take-over is a question of policy; it is not a question for of an Adjournment Motion. Nothing has specifically happended.

SHRI INDRAJIT GUPTA: What has specifically happened is that so long they were saying that they were going in implement the take-over from the coming kharif season. What has happened is that they have gone back on it at the end of the session. It is creating a very serious situation (Interruptions).

MR. SPEAKER: Certain decisions on policy matters which have been taken or not taken cannot be the subject-matter of adjournment motions. So, you can discuss it during the discussion of the Plan. The Plan discussion is going on. (Interruptions)

SHRI INDRAJIT GUPTA: The Plan is going on for five years. This Adjournment Motion cannot brook any delay.

MR. SPEAKER: The House has got the opportunity to discuss it in the Plan.

SHRI INDRAJIT GUPTA: If say that the Adjournment Motion is not admissible, (Interruptions) we want an assurance, here, on the floor of the House, before the Prime Minister leaves, that they are going implement that decision which they have assured to the country, that the wholesale trade in rice will be taken over from the coming kharif season. Are they surrendering to the hoarders and profiteers? Here, the Prime Minister is reported to have told some deputation which waited on herthis is in the press and it has not been contradicted-that 90 per cent of the Congress men are in favour of the rice take-over. This has not been contradicted. I want to know whether it means that she and her Government are succumbing to the pressure of the remaining 10 per cent? Who are they? Who are those people who are pressurising them and want to go back?

We want to know where we stand. Parliament may adjourn in two days. (Interruptions).

MR. SPEAKER: Order, order.

SHRI JYOTIRMOY BOSU (Diamond Harbour): Sir, I want to seek the leave of the House for moving the no-confidence motion.

SHRI INDRAJIT GUPTA: According to your direction, the adjournment motion comes first and the no-

confidence motion can be taken up later....(Interruptions). The House does not know what the adjournment motion is and you are giving your ruling; the adjournment motion is on the failure of the Government to honour its solemn assurance to the country that the take-over of the wholesale trade will be implemented from the next season, thereby betraying the people's interests and succumbing to the pressure of the landlords, rice mill owners, hoarders and profiteers....(Interruptions).

SOME HON. MEMBERS: On a point of order.

भी घटल बिहारी वाजवेबी (ग्वास्थिर): घट्यक महोदय, मेरा व्यवस्था का प्रश्न है।

भी मधु लिनचे: (बांका) : मैं पहले से खड़ा हूं, भ्राप सुन नही रहे हैं, पहले हम लोगों को सुने।

श्री श्राटल बिहारी वाजपेयी: यह पहला मौका नहीं है जब एडजानेंमैंट का नोटिस दिया गया है—लेकिन पहले धाप ने कभी ऐसा मौका नहीं दिया कि हम धपने एडजर्न-मेन्ट मोशन को पढ़ कर मुनाये . . .

भी अधु लिनये: प्रध्यक्ष महोदय, क्या यहां कोई व्यवस्था चल रही है। व्यवस्था के सवाल पर तो सब चीजों पर प्रेसिडेन्ट वरीयता मिलना चाहिये, मैं पहले ही क्षण से प्वाइन्ट भ्राफ झाईर पर खड़ा हूं—आप इस सदन में व्यवस्था चलने दीजिये। अध्यक्ष महोदय, भ्रव चिल्लाने की झक्ति मेरे गले में नही है—प्वाइन्ट भ्राफ आईर पहले उठे तो उमे पहले सुनना चाहिये।

क्रायक्ष अहोक्य: पता ही नहीं बलता कि कौन बोल रहा है——प्वाइन्ट झाक्त झाड़ेर के लिए। झाप का प्वाइन्ट झाक्त झाड़ेर किस बीज के बारे में हैं? 5

थी सन् लिमये: बार्डर पेपर के बारे में है--- मभी इन्द्रजीत गुप्ता बोल रहे थे, मैं उन के पहले ही खड़ा हो गया था। घव मेरे गले में जिल्लाने की मक्ति नहीं है।

धार्व्यक्ष महोदय: मेरे गले में भी ग्रव चिरुाने की शक्ति नहीं है।

भी मध लिमये: मैं चाहता हं कि भाप इस समा की व्यवस्था ठीक तरह से चलाइये। **भध्यक्ष महोदय, हमारे** सदन का यह नियम है कि स्थगन प्रस्ताव को तभी लिया जा सकता है, जब उस के सम्बन्ध में कोई धन्य मोशन न भाया हो, भीर जिस के ऊपर चर्चा करना लाजमी है। जब ग्रविश्वास का प्रस्ताव दे दिया गया है, तो वह तो घाप की मर्जी पर नहीं है, वह मैन्डेटरी मोशन है। एडजार्न-मेन्ट मोशन को भ्राप स्वीकार कर सकते हैं भौर न भी कर सकते हैं। तो पहले भविश्वाम प्रस्ताब के बारे में जब घाप का निर्णय ग्रीर इस सदन का निर्णय हो जायगा, उस के बाद धाप काम रोको मोशन को लीजिये। हमारे यहां एन्टीसिपेशन का नियम है, धगर धाप चाहते हैं तो मैं नियम पेश करता हं....

श्रम्यक्ष महोदय : हम डायर दशन 2, पेज 2 को फौलो करते हैं।

भी मध् लिमये: मैं उस के बारे मे नहीं बोलना चाहता हं-मैं दूसरी ही बात कह रहा हं--- धाप इस नियम को देखिये---रूल 58(6) को भाप देखें:

Rule 58(vi):

"The motion shall not anticipate a matter, which has been previously appointed for consideration. In determining whether a discussion is out of order on the ground of anticipation, regard shall had by the Speaker to the probability of the matter anticipated being brought before the within a reasonable time:"

प्रोबेबिलिटी का ग्रापको विचार करना है. सम्भावना का विचार करना है यह इसमे साफ लिखा हमा है। इसलिए श्री ज्योतिमंय बस् का प्रस्ताव ग्रापके सामने है, हमारे नेता श्री समर गृह का प्रस्ताव है, जिसकी संभावना का भापको विचार करना है। यह ब्रादेशात्मक प्रस्ताव, मैनडेटरी मोशन है। यदि सदन इसको चर्चा के लिए नहीं लेता है तो मैं श्री इन्द्रजीत गुप्त के रास्ते में ग्राने वाला नही हं।

भी घटल बिहारी बाज्येयी श्री इन्द्रजीत गुप्त इस मोशन को सपोर्ट कर सकते हैं भौर भपनी बात कह सकते हैं। (ध्यश्रवान)

SHRI INDRAJIT GUPTA: want this particular issue to highlighted because the Government is playing mischief on this and we must get an assurance from them. There may be a hundred other things which can be brought up in the no-confidence motion. (Interruptions)

MR. SPEAKER: I am not allowing any adjournment motion.

SHRI INDRAJIT GUPTA: spite of rule 58, you have been good enough to lay down in your Directions the relative precedence of different classes of business before the House. There the adjournment motion comes much higher than motions for leave to make a motion of noconfidence in the Council of Ministers. Therefore, I am perfectly within my right to raise it before the no-confidence motion. That can certainly come later on. We press that you should give us permission to move this motion. It is an urgent matter because Parliament is adjourning day after tomorrow and the Prime Minister is going away today. They have

[Shri Indrajit Gupta]

violated their solemn assurance. The Secretary and President of the All India Foodgrain Dealers' Association have demanded that they should give up this take-over of wholesale trade. They are going back under the pressure of 10 per cent of their party people, as indicated by the Prime Minister's statement. This is very urgent.

MR. SPEAKER: The Minister can make a statement on it. But I cannot give permission to this adjournment motion.

SHRI INDRAJIT GUPTA: You can ask the minister whether they will give that assurance. We do not want a statement saying that in principle we are still in favour of take-over and that sort of thing.

MR. SPEAKER: I can only ask him to make a statement. What he should say, I cannot lay down.

SHRI INDRAJIT GUPTA: If that assurance is not given, the same thing will be repeated tomorrow and the day after also. (Interruptions)

श्री श्रष्टल बिहारी वाजपेयी: मुझे यह निवेदन करना है कि मारी खाद्य समस्या रर विचार करने के लिए प्रधान मत्री जी ने बैठक बुलाई थी, हमारे कः युनिस् मित्र भी उममें शःमिल थे। वहा पर यह तय हुआ था कि उम बैठक की चर्चा शामें 6 तारी ख को जारी रहेगी श्रीप हमारे कर्युनिस् मिश्रों ने श्रभी उस बैठक का बहिष्कार करने का फैसला नहीं किया है। तो जबतक बाल पूरी न हो आए सरकार भीई स्टेटमेंट कैसे दे सकती है!

SHRI SHYAMNANDAN MISHRA (Begusarai): Sir, you have been pleased to ask the hon. Minister to

make a statement. Now, what is the matter on which he is expected to make a statement? As has been pointed out by the hon. Member, Shri Vajpayee, we are going to discuss this subject on the 6th. May I say that my hon. friend, Shri Indrajit Gupta's Government in Kerala has not taken over the rice trade? So, what they do not want to do in their own government, they want to be done here....(Interruptions).

SHRI PILOO MODY (Godhra): Sir, you in your wisdom in the past have ruled that there are certain matters which are not big enough for an adjournment motion because the cumstances leading to the subject of the adjournment motion are not of a nature that can be shifted from its original position so that you can discuss it in the form of a censure motion. The whole purpose of the censure is that the Government has done something and the opposition wants to ensure it. At the moment, as far as I understand, the Government is may be in two or three minds whether it should do it or not do it. In that what are we going to censure them for indifference, vacillation, what are we going to censure them for? If the Government has given an assurance, either here to the CPI or elsewhere, it has not said at the same time as to when it will bring the same. Even the change in the timing of the announcement does not form the subject of an adjournment motion. Therefore, I do not really understand why you in your wisdom are even considering this subject (Interruptions) fore, keeping in mind that discretion is yours and anticipation theirs, do not know whether this is a way of sabotaging the no-confidence motion . . . (Interruptions).

MR. SPEAKER: I have clearly mentioned two reasons why I am not prepared to admit this adjournment motion. Then Shri Indrajit Gupta got up to make a submission.

I did not admit his adjournment motion. He got up with a submission.

PILOO MODY: For once SHRI you have ruled in my favour.

MR. SPEAKER: Not in anybody's favour-but on merits of the subject and undtr the rules.

SHRI DINEN BHATTACHARYYA: (Serampore): One of the grounds for the no-confidence motion is the failure of the Government to take over the wholesale trade....(Interruptions).

MR. SPEAKER: Order: order Shri Samar Guha. Let me hear Samar Guha. I am not allowing any of you except Shri Samar Guha.

SHRI SAMAR GUHA (Contai): I two want to draw your attention to Firstly, the No-Confidence Motion anticipates all the problems that will be discussed and the problem of rice take-over is the of it. Naturally. important aspect our friend Mr. Indrajit Gupta is feeling very strongly about it and can speak about it. Secondly, in regard to your observation that let the Government make a statement on the usue of rice take-over there has been a meeting with the Opposition leaders and it has been said that there will be further discussion on the 6th. Mr Indrajit Gupta was present in meeting and he never raised the issue that a statement has to be made on the floor of the House, that the Government will make a statement without concluding a dialogue with the Opposition leaders in regard to food policy. Therefore, unless and until the Government concludes discussion with the Opposition leaders, you can only ask the Government to extend the session upto 7th or 6th so that, after discussion with the Opposition leaders, the Government will be in a position to make a statement.

SHRI S. M. BANERJEE (Kanpur): Sir, I rise on a point of order.

The contention of some of the hon. Members, including Shri Samar Guha, is that the No-Confidence Motion will cover the issue of rice take-over. That is not correct.... (Interruptions). Shri Dinen Bhattacharyya says that one of the items of the No-Confidence Motion might be, the failure to take over rice trade.... (Interruptions).

SHRI DINEN BHATTACHARYYA: We are very clear about it. It is one of the issues.

SHRI S. M. BANERJEE: The No-Confidence Motion is a very omnibus one, a one-line motion. The burning problem before the nation is food trade....(Interruptions). This adjournment motion should be admitted. Shri Piloo Mody and others oppose it because they are in league with the hoarders and black marketecrs. . (Interruptions).

MR. SPEAKER: The Direction very clear about it

SHRI INDRAJIT GUPTA: In the meeting that we had on Friday, they had made it clear that for the coming kharif season, they are not going to do compulsory take-over. They want to discuss other alternatives. Secondiv. Mr. Dinen Bhattacharyya have that issue in mind ... (Interruptions).

SHRI DINEN BHATTACHARYYA: That is one of the most urgent issues. (Interruptions).

SHRI INDRAJIT GUPTA: We have the liberty not to support the confidence motion which is also supported by the people who do not want the take-over of the wholesale trade. If he wants to do it, he can do, but we are not prepared to do it (Interruptions). I know my friend. Mr. Shyamnandan Mishra here.... (Interruptions). But on this issue, will he support us?

PROF. MADHU DANDAVATE: want to raise one procedural point.

According to the accepted rules, if any motion in this House depends upon some other motion, in that case, [Prof. Madhu Dandavate]

the motion on which it depends, gets priority. Mr Indrajit Gupta's adjournment motion depends on the no-confidence motion. Therefore, the no-confidence motion should get the priority.

SHRI INDRAJIT GUPTA: If you are not going to admit this—we will have to accept your ruling—but I want to know, in that case, will you please ask him to give an assurance on the floor of the House? That is the minimum we demand...(Interruptions) This is the minimum we demand. They have got to give the asurance.

SHRI ATAL BIHARI VAJPAYEE. We would like to know the maximum condition on which they can support the Government... (Interruptions)

MR. SPEAKER: Order, please. If you think it is a competition in shouting. I cannot help it. Please sit down.

SHRI PILOO MODY: Mr. Indrajit Gupta is acting like a jilted bride... (Interruptions).

MR. SPEAKER: May I request you to please sit down?

So far as this motion is concerned, I do not admit it. Moreover, when I see the shape of the motion, though I have already disposed of it, it is also in the form of a no-confidence motion or a censure motion 'Failure of the Government to honour its pledge etc.' A No-confidence or censure motion is always in this shape.

SHRI INDRAJIT GUPTA: Will you please read out no-confidence motion?

MR. SPEAKER: Adjournment motions are always in this shape, namely "To discuss urgent matters of recent occurrence" and as I see it is as good as a no-confidence motion. I am sorry, I am passing on to the next item.

SHRI INDRAJIT GUPTA: Neither you are admitting this nor the Government is prepared to give the assurance is that the position? I want to know the position.

MR. SPEAKER: I must make it clear.

So far as the Government is concerned, they should come out with a statement, but....

SHRI S. M. BANERJEE: When?

MR. SPEAKER: You are asking me as if I am to make the statement. You are asking as if somebody is standing in the dock—how this and how that. I am making a suggestion.

Please sit down. Order please.

SHRI SAMAR GUHA: To avoid the no-confidence, they are preparing the ground for a walk-out.... (Interruptions).

MR SPEAKER: I will keep sitting You better go on. .. (Interruptions)

Can I be assured of silence if I have to get up?

The no-confidence motion is also coming pefore the House.

This is meant to be an adjournment motion. It is in the shape of a no-confidence motion. If the no-confidence motion is going to be discussed, of course, this will also be stated in the course of that. The Minister will have to reply.

During the course of the debate, the Minister will also reply to this specific subject. But, if the no-confidence motion does not come, inspite of that, I will ask the Minister to come out with a statement.

SHRI INDRAJIT GUPTA: We are not satisfied with any statement. We want a categorical assurance.

MR. SPEAKER: Whatever it be, it is for the Minister, not for me. When he comes with a statement, whether he is going to give a categorical assurance or not, it is upto them. I cannot assure you what type of assurance he is going to give

SHRI INDRAJIT GUPTA: I don't support the No-Confidence Motion in which the champions of hoarders and profiteers are also involved. (Interruptions)

Shri Indrazit Gupta and some other hon. Members then left the House.

MR. SPEAKER: Papers to be laid on the Table. Shri Bhola Paswan Shastri.

भी रामावतार शास्त्री (पटना) होडंबं बोनो तरफ हैं, उधर भी हैं भीर इधर भी हैं।

भी समर गृह मैंने पहले कहा था कि यह एक बाक घाउट के लिए बहाना है।

11.30 hrs.

PAPERS LAID ON THE TABLE

NOTIFICATION UNDER U.P. BUILDING (REGULATION OF LETTING, RENT AND EVICTION) ACT AND HYDERABAD MUNI-CIPAL CORPORATIONS (AMDT.) AMEND-ING ACT, 1973

THE MINISTER OF WORKS AND HOUSING (SHRI BHOLA PASWAN SHASTRI): I beg to lay on the Table—

(1) A copy of Uttar Pradesh Notification No. 7352/29-E-55/73 (Hindi and English versions) published in Uttar Pradesh Gazette dated the 1st May. 1973, under section 42 of the Uttar Pradesh Urban Building (Regulation of Letting, Rent and Eviction) Act, 1972 read with clause (c) (iii) of the Proclamation dated the 13th June, 1973, issued by the

President in relation to the State of Uttar Pradesh. [Placed in Library. See No. LT-5593/73.]

(2) A copy of Hyderabad Municipal Corporations (Amendment)
Amending Act, 1973 (Hindi and
English versions) (President's Act
No. 5 of 1973) published in Gazette
of India dated the 23rd July, 1972,
under sub-section (3) of section 3 of
Andhra Pradesh State Legislature
(Delegation of Powers) Act, 1973.
[Placed in Library. see No. LT-5594/
73]

COMPTROLLER AND AUDITOR GENERAL'S REPORT RE APPRAISALS OF WORKING OF (1) HINDUSTAN SHIPYARD LTD. (11) MARKETING DIVISION OF THE IOC LTD, AND (111) MODERN BAKERIES (INDIA) LTD.

THE MINISTER OF STATE IN THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE (SHRI K. R GANESH):

1 beg to lay on the Table a copy each of the following parts of the Report of the Comptroller and Auditor General of India for the year 1970-71—Union Government (Commercial), under article 151 (1) of the Constitution:—

Part VI. Appraisal of the working of the Hindustan Shipyard Limited.

Part VII Appraisal of the working of the Marketing Division of the Indian Oil Corporation Limited.

Part VIII Appraisal of the working of the Modern Bakeries (India) Limited

[Placed in Library. See No LT-5595/

NOTIFICATIONS AMENDING ANDHRA PRA-DESH MOTER VEHICLES RULES, 1984

THE MINISTER OF STATE IN THE MINISTRY OF SHIPPING AND TRANSPORT (SHRI M. B. RANA): I beg to lay on the Table—

(1) A copy each of the following Notifications (Hindi and English versions) under sub-section (3) of [Shri M. B. Rana]

15

section 133 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939, read with clause (c) (iii) of the Proclamation dated the 18th January, 1973 issued by the President in relation to the State of Andhra Pradesh:—

- (i) G. O. Ms. No. 660 published in Andhra Pradesh Gazette dated 21st June, 1973, making certain amendment to the Andhra Pradesh Motor Vehicles Rules, 1964.
- (ii) G.O.Ms. No. 812 published in Andhra Pradesh gazette, dated the 2nd August, 1973 making certain amendment in Andhra Pradesh Gazette Motor Vehicles Rules, 1964.
- (2) Two statements (Hindi and English Versions) explaining the reasons for not laying the Hindi version of the above Notifications [Placed in Library See No. LT-5596/73].

NORTHERN RICE ZONE (MOVEMENT CONTROL) AMENDMENT ORDER, 1973

THE MINISTER OF STATE IN THE MINISTRY OF AGRICUL-TURE (SHRI ANNASAHEB SHINDE): I beg to lay on the Table a copy of the Northern Rice Zone (Movement Control) Amendment Order, 1973 (Hindi and English versions) published in Notification No. G. S. R. 397 (E) in Gazette of India dated the 22nd August, 1973, under sub-section (6) of section 3 of the Essential Commodities Act, 1955. [Placed in Library. See No. LT-5597/73]

SUGAR (RICE DETERMINATION ETC.)
FIFTH AMENDMENT ORDER, 1973 AND
NOTIFICATIONS RE. ANDHRA PRADESH
PANCHAYAT SAMITHIES AND ZILLA PARISHADS ETC.

THE MINISTER OF STATE IN THE MINISTRY OF AGRICUL-TURE (PROF. SHER SINGH): I beg to lay on the Table:

(1) A copy of the Sugar (Price Determination for 1972-73 Production) Fifth Amendment Order, 1973 (Hindi and English versions) published in Notification No. G. S. R. 392 (E) in Gazette of India dated the 13th August, 1973 under sub-section (6) of section 3 of the Essential Commodities Act, 1955. [Placed in Library. See. No. LT-5598/73].

- (2) (a) A copy each of the following Notification under subsection (2) of section 69 of the Andhra Pradesh Panchayat Samithis and Zilla Parishads Act, 1959 read with clause (c) (iii) of the Proclamation dated the 18th January, 1973 issued by the President in relation to the state of Andhra Pradesh:—
 - (1) G. O. Ms. No. 621, published in Andhra Pradesh Gazette dated the 15th February 1973 making certain amendment to the rules relating to establishments under Panchayat Samithis and Zilla Parishads, together with an explanatory note.
 - (11) G O. Ms No. 590 published in Andhra Pradesh Gazette, dated the 26th April, 1973 making certain amendment to Notification No. G.O. Ms. 89, dated 21st April, 1966, together with an erratum and an explanatory note.
 - (1ii) G. O. Ms. No. 591, published in Andhra Pradesh Gazette dated the 26th April, 1973 making certain amendments to the rules relating to the posts of Van and Jeep Drivers under Panchayat Samithis and Zilla Parishads, together with an explanatory note
 - (iv) G.O. Ms. No. 612 published in Andhra Pradesh Gazette dated the 26th April, 1973 making certain amendments to rules relating to Establishment under Panchayat Samithis Zilla Parishads (District and Block Cadre Non-Government Servants), together with an explanatory note.

17

- (v) G.O. Ms. No. 93, published in Andhrat Pradesh Gazette dated the 24th May, 1973 making certain amendment to the Andhra Pradesh Panchayat Samithis and Zilla Parishads Ministerial Service Rules, together with an explanatory note.

 DEPARTMENT (SHRI D. P. on the Table—on the Tab
- (vi) G.O. Ms. No. 119 published in Andhra Pradesh Gazette, dated the 7th June, 1973 containing rules relating to the use of common seal of Panchayat Samithis and Zilla Parishads, together with an explanatory note.
- (vii) G.O.Ms. No. 120 published in Andhra Pradesh Gazette dated the 7th June 1973 making certain amendment to the rules regarding the powers and functions of the Secretary of a Zilla Parishad, together with an explanatory note.
- (b) Seven Statements (Hindi and English versions, explaining the reasons for not laying the Hindi versions of the above Notifications Placed in Library Sec No LT-5599/73]

AUDIT REPORT ON ACCOUNTS OF TEA BOARD FOR 1970-71

THE DEPUTY MINISTER IN COMMERCE THE MINISTRY \mathbf{OF} (SHRI A. C. GEORGE): I beg to lay on the Table a copy of the Audit Report on the Accounts of the Tea Board for the year 1970-71 along statement of Accounts with the English versions). (Hındi and Placed in Library. See No. LT-5600/73].

CERTIFIED ACCOUNTS AND AUDIT REPORT THRREON OF INDIAN SCHOOL OF MINES, DHANDAD, CERTIFIED ACCOUNTS OF I.I.TS. BOMBAY AND KHARAGPUR AND NOTIFICA-TIONS RE. U.P. STATE UNIVERSITIES ORDERS OF 1973.

THE DEPUTY MINISTER IN THE MINISTRY OF EDUCATION AND SOCIAL WELFARE AND IN THE

DEPARTMENT OF CULTURE (SHRI D. P. YADAV): I beg to lay on the Table—

- (1) (i) A copy of the Certified Accounts (Hindi versions) of the Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad, for the year 1968-69 along with the Audit Report thereon.
 - (ii) A copy of the Certified Accounts (Hindi and English versions) of the Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad, for the year 1969-70 along with the Audit Report thereon.
 [Placed in Libary. See No. 1.T-5601/73].
- (2) A statement showing reasons for dealy in laying the document mentioned at (ii) above. [Placed in Library. See No. LT-5601/73].
- (3) A copy each of the following papers (Hindi and English versions) under sub-section (4) of section 23 of the Institutes of Technology Act, 1961:—
 - Certified Accounts of the Indian Institute of Technology, Bombay, for the year 1970-71.
 - (ii) Certified Accounts of the Indian Institute of Technology, Bombay, for the year 1971-72.
 - (iii) Certified Accounts of the Indian Institute of Technology. Kharagpur, for the year 1970-71 along with the Audit Report thereon. [Placed in Library. See No. LT-5602/73].
 - (4) A copy each of the following Uttar Pradesh Notifications (Hindi and English versions) under sub-section (2) of section 68 of the Uttar Pradesh State Universities Ordinance, 1973 read with clause (c) (ii) of the Proclamation dated the 18th June, 1973, issued by the President in relation to the State of Uttar Pradesh:—

Shi D. P. Yadav?

- (i) The Uttar Pradesh State Universities (Removal of Difficulties) (First) Order. 1973 published in Notification No Shiksha (10)/6334-XV-60 (61)-73 in Uttar Pradesh Gazette dated the 24th July. 1973.
- (ii) The Uttar Pradesh State Universities (Removal of Difficulties) (Second) Order. 1973 published in Notification No. Shiksha (10) 6335-XV-60 (61)-73 in Uttar Pradesh Gazette dated the 24th July, 1973.
- (iii) The Uttar Pradesh State Universities (Removal of Difficulties) (Third) Order, 1973 published in Notification No. Shiksha (10)/6336-XV-60 Uttar Pradesh (61)-73in Gazette dated the 24th July, 1973.

[Placed in Libary. See No. LT-5603/73].

JOINT COMMITTEE ON OFFICES OF PROFIT

SIXTH REPORT

SHRI D. BASUMATARI (Kokrajhar): Sir, I beg to present the Sixth Report of the Joint Committee on Offices of Profit.

11.32 hrs.

CORRECTION OF ANSWER TO S.Q. NO. 368 RE. DEMARCATION OF MILK SHED AREA OF DELHI MILK SCHEME

MR. SPEAKER: Prof. Sher Singh. THE MINISTER OF STATE IN THE OF AGRICULTURE MINISTRY (PROF. SHER SINGH): Mr. Speaker,

MR. SPEAKER: You may lay it on the Table.

PROF. SHER SINGH: Yes, Sir. I lay on the Table of the House a statement correcting the answer given on the 20th August, 1973 to Starred Question No. 368 by Shri Inder J. Malhotra regarding demarcation of milk shed area of Delhi Milk Scheme.

Statement

In reply to part (b) of Lok Sabha Starred Question No. 368 answered on 20th August, 1973 regarding Demarcation of Milk Shed Areas of Delhi Milk Scheme, it was stated that areas for milk collection Delhi Mılk Scheme in Rajasthan under the Operation Flood Programme were the district of Alwar and Bikaner The district of 'Bharatpur' Rajasthan is also included in D.M S. milk shed areas under the Operation Flood. The word 'Bharatpur' was omitted in the reply to part(b) of the Question inadvertently. (b) (iv) of the answer given to the Question may accordingly be read as (IV) Alwar, Bharatpur and Bikaner in Rajasthan'.

I would also like to correct the reply given to parts (c) & (d) of the above question as under:-

"(c)&(d)" The Government Uttar Pradesh are not in favour of Moradabad being included in the D.M.S. milk shed area under the Operation Flood Programme. has been proposed that the district of Mathura may be included in place of Moradabad. This is under consideration.

STATEMENT RE. STOPPAGE ON RAILWAY'S SOUTH CENTRAL TRUNK TRAFFIC

THE MINISTER OF RAILWAYS (SHRI L. N. MISHRA): Sir, I beg to lay on the Table a statement regarding stoppage on South Central Railway's Trunk Traffic.

Statement

Sir. Indian Railways were regroupped into six major integrated zones in 1952. In course of time, Eastern Railway was formed out of Eastern Railway in 1955. Thereafter, in 1958 the Notheast Frontier Railway was formed out of the North Eastern Railway. Thus to meet the growing needs of transport, of the larger or outstretched Zones had to be subdivided to make the zonal units organisationally more manageable. Any regrouping reorganisation inevitably entails adjustments and accommodation of all components and constituents in interest of operational, administrative and economic compatibility and effectiveness.

The South Central Railway was formed main'y by combination of two divisions of Southern Railway two divisions of Central Railway in 1966. From time to time, demands were pressed for the merger of Sholapur Division with Central Railway. This became more vociferous towards the middle of 1972 as local interests took an active part leading not only to relay fasts for about a week from 21st June, 1972 but also to occasional interference with train operations. Any reorganisation gives rise to problems of adjustment but the Government been constantly reviewing the problems posed before them with a view to mitigate them to the extent possible. It was decided in 1972 that recruitment for Sholapur Division οf South Central Railway would be made by the Railway Service Commission at Bombay and not the Commission at Madras. An assurance was given in December, 1972 on the Floor of the House that a committee of Members of Parliament of the area covered by this Division would constituted to go into the administrative and economic aspects of the functioning of Sholapur Division and to make recommendations on administrative, economic and operational grounds. In fulfilment of the above assurance, it was decided to constitute a committee consisting of Shri Mohd, Shafi Qureshi, Deputy Minister for Railways and three Members of Parliament. The first meeting of the Committee was fixed for 1st September. 1973.

The recent agitations in Sholapur Division started from the 15th August, 1973 with hunger strike by outsiders and some railwaymen in support of the demand for outright merger in background of the appointment of the Committee. From the 29th August, the hunger strike was escalated to the 'oppage of train running when railwaymen abstained from work.

Interchange of traffic at Daund Sholapur Division Junction in vital for movement of goods between Northern. Western and Southern India. With the agitations over 10,000 wagons have been immobilised and nearly 70 trains have been stabled enroute on South Central and the adjoining Railways, Movement essential commodities like foodgrains. petroleum products and fertilisers to deficit areas in Maharashtra, Mysore, Kerala and other Southern **States** has been adversely affected. Supply of liquid petroleum gas for industrial and domestic consumption in Hyderabad area has also been cut Apart from the effect on the goods services, passenger services have also been seriously affected. In three days between 29th and 31st August, 20 Broad Gauge trains, 14 Metre Gauge trains and 40 Narrow Gauge trains had to be fully cancelled and Broad Gauge trains. 14 Metre Gauge and 3 Narrow Gauge trains had to be partially cancelled

The first meeting of the Committee under the Chairmanship of the Deputy Minister for Railways with three Members of Parliament has already been held on Saturday, the 1st of September, 1973. An appeal has been issued by the three Members of

[Shri L. N. Mishra]

Parliament in the Committee that the agitation be withdrawn assuring that in their deliberations they will give the highest consideration to the demand and would try to get all the legitimate grievances of the railway workers redressed I join in this appeal to all the people of the area and the staff of the Sholapur Division to withdraw the agitation immediately because to continue it further will seriously affect the economy of the country

11-33 hrs.

STATEMENT BY MEMBER RE MONOPOLY OF EMI/HMV IN GRAMOPHONE RECORDS

मध्यक्ष महोदय श्री मधुलिसये। मी मधुलिसये (बाना) मझे प्राप इसको पढने का मौका दीजिये। नियमो के

ग्राध्यक्ष भहोदय हाउम के सामने सब ग्रा जाण्या।

श्री मधु लिसये: एव प्रार्थना गृनिये।
नियमो के धनुमार डायरेकणन 115 के
अन्दर इसको पढ़ने का आदेश है। मै आएकी
बात मानने के लिए तैयार ह लेकिन, मरी
एक प्रार्थना है कि इसको आप प्रिमीडेट न
बनाइयेगा। अगर प्रिमीडेट जनाना नाहरे
है तो मुझे पढ़ना पड़ेगा क्यांक लिखा हुया
है नियमों में कि पढ़ा जाएगा।

ग्राध्यक्ष अहोदय: पढना चाहते हे तो पढिते। लेकिन मैन तो कनवीनियम के स्थाल में वहां है।

भी मधु लिमये : मैं घापकी इच्छा का प्राटर करना हू। लेकिन इसको धाप विसीटेट न बनाइयेगा।

"मै ग्रामोफोन रिकार्ड में ई०एम०ग्राई०/ एच० एम० बी० के एति हि हार के बार में ग्रामारांकित प्रथम सख्या 1586 के । प्रगन्त 1973 को थिए गए उत्तर में ग्रीचोगिक बिकास महालय में उपमती द्वारा दो गई कित्यय नानकारी के बारे में ग्रापना वक्तव्य सभा पटल पर रख रहा है।"

Statement

In Unstarred Question No. 1586 on the monopolistic pratices of EMI/ HMV (Gramophone Records Company) answered on 1st August, 1973, I asked:

- "(c) Whether the Company is using its monopoly position to exploit the artistes and dealers." The Minister's answer was
 - "(c) Government have no information"

When I drew your attention to this misleading and incorrect reply, the Minister instead of owing his mistake offered an elaborate explanation which really made matters worst and proved to the hilt my harge that he is misleading the House

It was as far back as 28th November, 1970 that on the receipt of a complaint by HMV dealers I had written a long letter to the then Minister of Indu trial. Development drawing his attention to clauses in the HMV's contracts with their dealers which were violative of the Monopolies and Restrictive Trade Practices Act:

The letter, after asking the Government to accept the principle of supporting Swade-hi, said:

- "(1) the Gramophone Company of India, company known as HMV, is a dominant undertaking controlling production, supply and distribution of more than 90 per cent gramophone records manufactured in India;
- of 1,000 distributors and dealers. This is an exclusive channel of distribution of which no use can be made by any new company. These dealers are required to give an undertaking in the following form:

'We shall not, unless with the written consent of the Company offer for sale, sell or assist in selling or otherwise dealing in either

directly or indirectly goods or articles which in any way compete the goods supplied to us by your Company.'

25

This amounts to a restrictive trade practice within the meaning of Section 2(0) of the said Act.

- (3) The Monopoles and Trade Practices Act has said that certain types of agreements amounting to restrictive trade practices should be filed with the Commission. The agreements which this Company makes with the dealers as well as the artistes come under this category:
- (4) The total production of gramophone records is around 3 million per annum of which the HMV controls 90 per cent as stated above. The potential of the Indian market and foreign markets is much larger. However, because of the absence of real competition this potential has not been fully exploited;
- (5) One inhibiting factor is the high price of gramophone records which this Company has been able to sustain because there are no other manufacturers in the field who can hope to compete with this Company on a fair basis;
- (6) Artistes and musicians are required by this Company to enter into long term contracts. In the duration of these contracts these artistes cannot give their music to any other company. This, therefore, constitutes a classic case of monopoly in action;
- (7) Being a foreign company, it is sending out large amounts of profits, royalties, etc. in the form of foreign exchange;
- (8) This Company also manufactures gramophone equipment and record-players. Having complete control over the market, it also markets products manufactured by small-

scale and ancillary industries. The terms on which these products are marketed are naturally unfavourable to small producers; and

(9) This foreign company, I understand, has terminated the dealership of several dealers because these dealers secured dealership of another new company u hich has entered the field.

If no action is taken by the Government to put down these activities firmly, to encourage new indigenous units, to protect the interests of the consumers, the artiste and the small producers, it will only provide another evidence of the growing gap between the Government's pious professions and its actual practice."

The then Minister of Industrial Development, Mr. Dinesh Singh while generally agreeing with the principles chunciated by me about Swadeshi and indigencus industry assured me by his letter of 1st December, 1970 that he was having the matter examined.

I followed this up by the Unstaired Q No. 3791 on 8th December, 1970 in answer to which the Minister promised to collect the information about the HMV practices and lay it on the Table of the Lok Sabha.

But this information was never laid before Parliament

Now when I take up the matter again in this Lok Sabha, the Minister states that "the Government have no information". Is this a truthful reply?

THE MINISTER OF INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AND SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (SHRI C. SUBRAMANIAM) Mr Speaker, Sir, I beg to lay a statement in reply thereto.

Statement

1. Untarred Question No. 1586 answered in the Lok Sabha on 1st August, 1973, related to the alleged dominant position in the production [Shri C. Subramaniam]

and marketing of Gramophone Records by EMI/HMV and the alleged exploitation of artistes and dealers by the Gramophone Company of India Limited by virtue of its monopoly position. In the reply to the Question, it was stated that the said Company is registered as a dominant undertaking under the MRTP Act and is the only unit borne on the list of the DGTD reporting production of Gramophone Records. As regards part (c) relating to the alleged exploitation of artistes and dealers by the Company, it was stated in reply that Government had no information.

- 2. In his letter, dated 28th November, 1970, addressed to the then Minister of Industrial Development. Shri Madhu Limaye had inter alia stated that "artistes and musicians are required by this Company to enter into long-term contracts. In the duof these contracts. these artistes cannot give their music to any other Company. This therefore, constitutes a classic case of monopoly in action". The matter was gone into and the various points raised were examined. Some points now reiterated in the statement of the Hon'ble Member had already been answered.
- 3. It may be stated that manufacture of Gramophone Records 18 not a Scheduled Industry under the Industries (Development and Regulation) Act, 1951.
- 4. M/s. Gramophone Company of India was registered as a dominant undertaking under the MRTP Act. It was reported to have been entering into individual contracts with its numerous clients—artistes and producers of musical performances. The terms of contracts substantially vary from artist to artist depending upon the relative status of the artist, market acceptability and other relevant considerations. The practice appears to have been followed by another Gramophone Company as well.
- 5. The Ministry of Information and Broadcasting who were specifically

consulted had no comments to offer in the matter. This Ministry had also not received complaints from dealers or artistes, alleging unfair practices on the part of the Company.

- 6. Matters relating to production figures had already been clarified in the reply to the Untarred Question No 1586 of the current session. It may be added that one small scale unit, viz. M/s. Polydor of India is in production and two more viz. M/s. Watmir Industries and M/s. Jyothi Manufacturing Company, Records both of Bombay have been approved for manufacture. The aim has been to reduce the dominance of the Gramophone Company of India in this field. The total capacity of these new units is expected to be of the order of 60 lakh pieces per annum.
- 7 It may be recalled that a similarly worded question on the same subject had been raised by the same Hon'ble Member in the 12th Session of the Lok Sabha being Unstarred Question No. 3791 dated 8th December, 1970 In reply, an assurance was given that the information on the point raised therein would be collected and laid on the Table of the House. The various aspects relating restrictive trade practices were referred to the Department of Company Affairs and are still under correspondence This position was reported to the Department of Parliamentary Affair which in turn communicated it to the Lok Sabha Sectt. It is understood that the MRTP Com mission has yet fix a hearing in the matter but a preliminary hearing is expected to take place in September, 1973. Till the hearing is over and the findings of the MRTP Commission are available, the assurance cannot be fulfilled.
- 8. This Ministry is concerned with problems of licensing and production under the Industries (Development and Regulation) Act. As stated in para 3 above, production of gramophone records is not covered by this Act. The fact that the Company

in question in this case is registered as a dominant undertaking was however ascertained and confirmed in the reply given to Unstarred Question No. 1586. Further questions relating to the commercial practices of this Company are not directly within the purview of this Ministry. Only the MRTP Commission can give a finding on questions relating to the fairness or otherwise of the business dealing of such companies. Under the circumstances I would respectfully submit to the House that there was no attempt to either suppress any information available to the Ministry or, in any manner, to mislead the House.

11.34 hrs.

MOTION OF NO-CONFIDENCE IN THE COUNCIL OF MINISTERS

MR. SPEAKER: I have received this Motion from Shri Jyotirmoy I have receivel another one from Shri Samar Guha. Shri Jyotirmoy Bosu has given this Motion of in the Council of No-Confidence Ministers under Rule 198 And also on the same subject there is the motion from Shri Samar Guha saying 'This House expresses its want of confidence in the Council of Ministers'.

May I request those of you who are in favour of this to please stand in your seats?

SOME HON. MEMBERS rose...

SHRI JYOTIRMOY BOSU (Diamond Harbour): I seek leave of the House for moving a motion which reads as follows:

"This House expresses its lack of confidence in the Council of Ministers."

(Interruptions)

SHRI SHYAMNANDAN MISHRA (Begusarai): With your permission, May I make an appeal? We in the opposition have not the slightest doubt in our mind that this Govern-

ment has landed the Country into an unprecedented crisis and deserves the severest censure possible. But, all the same, I would like to make an appeal to the hon. Members Shri Jyotirmoy Bosu and Shri Samar Guha not to press this. Certain developments have taken place. It was, in view of the serious crisis that the country is facing, that we had decided that this motion would be taken up on the 5th of this month. But, the Prime Minister is leaving early tonight.

SHRI JYOTIRMOY BOSU: Where is our Prime Minister?

MR. SPEAKER: She has gone to receive H.M. the King of Nepal.

SHRI SHYAMANANDAN MISHRA: But, Sir, we regret to note that the Prime Minister has to leave early tonight for the Non-alligned conference at Algiers which of course is of great international significance and, in particular, for the third world.

Now, in view of this situation, we would like to make an appeal to the hon. Members, Shri Jyotirmoy Bosu and Shri Samar Guha that they should not press for it.

There is an additional reason too which I would like to place before them. To-day, situated as we are, we may not have a full discussion on motion. We will the no-confidence have only a few hours at our disposal because, the Prime Minister is leaving early tonight. So, let them accept this appeal in the spirit in which it is conceived and let the motion be postponed to the session.

This is an appeal to them. We have demonstrated the strength and support behind the motion. I think that almost all the leaders of the Opposition are also of this view. We earnestly appeal to them not to press for this motion.

MR. SPEAKER: Do you agree to this?

No-confidence Motion 32

SHRI JOYTIRMOY BOSU: Shrimatı Indira Gandhi and her Government, by adopting wrong policies and dishonest , means have run the country into

MR SPEAKER No. speech, please SHRI JYOTIRMOY BOSU my colleague has mentioned my name and so I must be allowed to speak

Shrimati Indira Gandhi and her Government by adopting wrong policles and dishonest means, have run the country into a calamitous severest, economic and political crisis But in deference to the appeal made by my colleauge, I shall not press for the discussion of the Motion today

SHRI SAMAR GUHA (Confai) Sir when the common people of our country are being drowned into the severest crisis economic and political we feel that instead of pursuing extrovertist. the Prime should have concentrated her energy to deal with the internal domestic problems of our country critical moment I find no reason why, when we are m the midst of having a dialogue with the Prime Minister in regard to evolving a solution to the this crisis Shrimati Indra Gandhi our Prime Minister should go to Algiers As I said, by adopting series of wrong policies the coun try is facing a serious crisis today on all fronts-trom the food front price front and every other front When we are in the midst of a serious crisis the Prime Minister should not go to Algiers However in deference to the wishes expressed jointly by my friends from the Opposition I do not want to press my no-confidence motion to-day and as my friend said, it may be deferred till the next session

श्री मधु लिमये (बाका) ग्रध्यक्ष महो-दय, मेरा न्यवस्था का प्रश्न है। सविधान जारी हाने के बाद इस तरह की स्थिति पहले कभी नहीं उत्पन्न हुई थी। इस लिए मै आप की व्यवस्था चाहता है।

घण्यक महोदय : नई नई स्थितिया पैदा को रही है।

भी मधु लिमये : ग्राप ने इस को स्वीवार किया मार पचाम से मधिक सदस्य खडे हो गये। मैं यह जानना चाहता हु कि श्रव इस की स्थिति वया है। मैं यह साविधानिक सवाल उठा रहा ह।

मध्यक्ष महोदय : जिल्ले मेम्बर चाहिए वेखडे हुए थे। इस में पहले वि मैं डिश्लेयर कर मुवर्ज ने---जिन्हान यह माणन मव करनी थी--- मबरिंगन की हिंहर उन को पैस रहा न रना चाहते है वाधिस लना चाहते है।

भी मध लिमवे इसी लग मै यह सवान उठा रहा है।

SPEAKER As he is not pressing I hope he is taking it back with the pleasure of the House

HON MEMBERS Yes

MR SPEAKER Yes, he is taking back with the pleasure of the House

श्रीमध लिमये इस म गदन की खुजी वायया स्दाप है ' ग्रमीनव पण नहीं हुआ। 7

श्राप्यक्ष महोदय उन्हान मूत्र कर दिया है। जाचात्र भी बाधिस हार्गायह प्रेज-भाफ दि हाउस से हार्ग।।

श्री मध लिम्पे : उन्हें पण ता बचने दाणिगा।

MR SPEAKER It is before the House He was asking for the leave of the House He is not pressing for it I hope that it is the pleasure of the House that he may withdraw

HON MEMBERS Yes

MODY (Godhra) SHRI PILOO Let the pleasure of the House be ex-

34

pressed by the Congress Members standing up.

भी नधु लिमये : सदन की खुनी का सनील ही नहीं है। यह नियम के विपरीत है। वह पेम ही नहीं हुआ है।

MR. SPEAKER: He had moved it.

So, it is withdrawn by leave of the House.

The motion was, by leave, withdrawn

11.43 hrs.

DIRECT TAXES (AMENDMENT)
BILL*

THE MINISTER OF FINANCE (SHRI YESHWANTRAO CHAVAN): I beg to move for leave to intrduce a Bill further to amend the Income-tax Act, 1961, the Wealth-tax Act, 1957, the Gift-tax Act, 1958 and the Companies (Profits) Surtax Act, 1964 and to provide for certain related matters.

MR. SPEAKER: The question is:

"That leave be granted to introduce a Bill further to amend the Income-tax Act, 1961, the Wealth-tax Act, 1957, the Gift-tax, 1958 and the Companies (Profits) Surtax Act, 1964 and to provide for certain related matters".

The motion was adopted

SHRI YESHWANTRAO CHAVAN: I introducet the Bill.

11.44 hrs.

Re. FLOODS IN SOME STATES

ब्राध्यक्ष महोदय : कुछ मैम्बर्च गुजरान के पलद्व के बारे में कल-परसों मेरे पाम कुछ मोशन्य ने कर आये थे। मैंने उन को एडमिट नही किया। लेकिन मैं आप लोगों की डवाजत से गुजरात के तीन चार मेम्बरों को दो दो, तीन तीन मिनट इस बारे में कहने के लिए देना चाहता हूं। मैं राजस्थान के मेम्बरों को भी मौका दे द्गा। जो मेम्बर मेरे पाम आये थे, मैंने उन को इजावत दी है। लेकिन डिसकशन के लिए टाइम नहीं है।

श्री वसंत साठे (ग्रकोला) . मैने भी रूल 377 ने मानहत नोटिम दिया है कि एल ब्याई ब्ली ० ने कई हजार स्क्वेयर फीट जमीन ट्रेडर्ज को प्रैक्टिकली फी दे दी है। मुझे भी इआजत दी जाये।

भी मधु लिमये (नाना) : अध्यक्ष मही-दय, मैने बानायदा नीटिन दिया है।

अध्यक्ष महोदय: कार्ड मोणन नहीं आ मनेगा। जिन सटभ्या ने क्हा है कि उन को दो दो, तीन तीन मिनट का मोना दिया जाये मैं उन का इजाबन देशगा।

SHRI P. M MEHTA (Bhavnagar); With your permission, I would make a submission on the Narmada floods....

क्राच्यक्ष महोदय : इस के लिए टाइस फिक्स कर दिया जायेगा। तब आप अपनी बान कह लें।

श्री मधु लियये : अध्यक्ष महोदय, मेरे विमेषाधिकार के प्रकृत का क्या हुआ ?

श्राच्यक महोबय: . उस के बारे में मिनिस्टर साहब ने कहा है....

भी मधु लिमये : भाप मंती महोदय का जवाब पड़िये । वह शलतबयानी कर रहे हैं।

^{*}Published in Gazette of India Extraordinary, Part II, Section 2. dated 3rd September, 1973.

[†]Introduced with the recommendation of the President. 1820 LS-3

MR. SPEAKER: I will ask Minister when he comes back to read the statement himself.

A 新建图 (18) (18) भी मध् तिमवे : पहले मुझे धर्व करने बी जिये ।

प्राप्यक्ष महोदय : जब वह भावेंगे ।

Immediately after the passage of the Code of Criminal Procedure Bill, I will allow one hour for brief speeches for two or three minutes by members who are affected by the recent floods in Guiarat and Rajasthan to impress upon the Government the need for appropriate action.

भी हुकम चन्द कछवाय (म्रेना) : बाध्यक महोदय, मध्य प्रदेश के सदस्यों को भी मौका दिया जाये।

श्रीमती सहोदराबाई राय (सागर) : ग्रध्यक्ष महोदय, मध्य प्रदेश में भी बाढ ग्राई है ।

मध्यक महोदय: यह बिल पास होने के बाद भाप भी कह लीजिएगा।

11.48 hrs.

CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE BILL .-- contd.

CLAUSES-contd.

MR. SPEAKER: Further clause by clause consideration of the Bill consolidate and amend the law relating to Criminal Procedure, passed by Rajya Sabha.

This Bill must be disposed of within two hours. That is the commitment in this House. The House was devoting the whole of its time Saturday to this.

New Clause Cla

的形式,不是这一个人的意思的发生,不是这些人的感觉,不能是这种人的可能是

SHRI MADHU LIMAYE (Banka): I beg to move. Supply spike they

Page 148, after line 4,-insert-"485A. (1) When any person under the age of fifteen years is sentenced by any Criminal Court to imprisonment for any offence, the Court may direct that such person, instead of being imprisoned in a criminal jail, shall be confined in any reformatory established by the State Government as a fit place for confinment, in which there are means of suitable discipline and of training in some branch of useful industry or which is kept by a person willing to obey such rules as the State Government prescribes with regard to the discipline and training of persons confined therein.

- (2) All persons confined this section shall be subject to the rutes so prescribed.
- (3) This section shall not apply to any place in which the Reformatory Schools Act 1897, is for the time being in force". (261)

ग्रध्यक्ष महोदय, मेरा यह संगोधन कोई नया संबोधन नहीं है। जे वर्तमान किमनिल बोर्साजर कोड है, उस की धारा को मंत्री महोदय ने नये बिल से काटने का निर्णय किया है। इस का कारण त्या है, यह मेरी समझ में नहीं आया। वर्तमान कोड की धारा में वह प्रावधान है कि गदि पहेंह साल, या उस से कम उन्न के लड़कों की सचा हो भाती है. तो उन को जेल में रखने के बणाये रेफमेटरी में भेज दिया जाय। शब इस धारा को काट देने के बाद में मंत्री महोदंग से जानना चाहता है कि क्या उन की बाप जेलां में बंध देंगे? जेली में जो बम प्रस्त के लड़के होने हैं उन के साथ बड़ी ज्यादती होती है। मंत्री महोदय अभिते हैं, भीर स्वयास्य के पहले के अमान में जो संभ जेता में पह

The War Branch

चुके हैं उन की यह मानूम है कि जेलों में जो बड़ी उन्न में ब्रुवार नैदी होते है उन के साथ एह तरह के भत्याचार करते हैं। ऐसी हालत में मैं यह मुनासिब नहीं समझता हु कि 15 साल से जिन की उन्न कम है उन को भाप रिफार्मेंटरी में भेजने के बजाय जेलो मे भेजें। अगर मंत्री महोदय बतलाएगे कि उन्होंने इस धारा को क्यों हटा दिया है तो मैं अपने संशोधन पर पूर्निचार करूगा। लेकिन सगर कोई कारण नहीं है भीर उन्होंने ठीक दय से इन के ऊपर नहीं सोचा है तो मेरा सुझाव है कि इस संशोधन को माने और वर्तमान किमिनल प्रोसीजर कोड की ओ धारा है उस को नये बिल में भी समाविष्ट

Code of Criminal

SHRI DINESH JOARDER (Malda). I also support the amendment moved by Shri Madhu Limaye, on the ground that minors, women other invalid persons, if they have been convicted of any offence, should not be sent to, the prison as ordinary prisoners. We are also discussing this item in the Indian Penal Code Bill as regards juvenile offenders and other similar offenders, to the effect that they should not be in any case treated as veteran criminals and they should not be sent to the prison to be associated with those veteran prisoners who spoil future lives. Even for a short period of detention, during the under-trial proreedings or during investigation, clause 437(1) says:

"Provided that the Court breet that any person under the age of 16 years or any woman or any sick or infirm person, accused of such an offence be released on bail."

So there is a provision for releasing this type of offenders on bail. Under any circumstances whenever they are brought to the court, they should be released on ball. So, even the framers of the Bill had the intention that this type of offenders should not be sent to the prison to be associated with the veteran criminals and spoil their lives. So, when there is such a provision which you have inserted in the Bill for releasing them on bail during under-trial or during investigation time, why should you not keep a specific provision also for not sending them to the prison to be associated with the veteran criminals? So, I support the amendment moved by Shri Madhu Limaye and I request that the amendment may be accepted.

Procedure Bill

भी राम रतन शर्मा (बादा) . ग्रध्यक्ष महो-दय, श्री मधु लिमये के सज्ञोधन का मै स्वागत करता हु भीर उसका समर्थन करता हूं। मंत्री महोदय से मैं यह आग्रह करना चाहता हं कि यह सर्वमान्य सिद्धान्त है और पूरे किमि-नल लाका यह मंशा है कि अन्यधियों की मधारा जाय । खास तीर मे जहा पर छोटे बच्चों का भीर भीरतो का प्रवन है वहा तो उनको उन किमिनल्म के माथ न रखा जाय जो कि मुधारे नहीं जा सकते । इसलिए मै आग्रह करूंगा कि इसको अच्छी तरह से मोचे और इस मुझार को स्वीकार करने की हुना नरे।

SHRI G. VISWANATHAN (Wandiwash): Sir, I support the amendment moved by Shri Madhu Limaye, in the sense that the ultimate purpose of punishing the people is not make them worse criminals but to reform them in the sense that those who are below 16 years of age are to be moulded; on the other hand, of you send them to the along with the habitual criminals. their condition will become and they cannot be reformed at all. So, either they must be sent to the reformatories or the borstal schools. It is very unwise to send them to the prison which will make them only worse criminals. So, I think that the Government should accept the amendment moved by Shiri Madhu Limaye.

SHRI R. V. BADE (Khargone): I want to support Mr. Limaye

[Shri G. Viswanathan]

this point. The object is to reform an accused person, and not to punish him, so that his future will not be spoiled. Therefore, I do not know why the Joint Committee omitted the criginal section and why the hon. Minister had brought this Bill in this form. Since the object is reformatory and Mr. Madhu Limaye's amendment seeks to realise that objective, I support his amendment.

THE MINISTER OF STATE THE MINISTRY OF HOME AIRS AND IN THE DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL SHRI RAM NIWAS MIRDHA: I agree with the hon. Members that children should not be sent to jail but should be treated in a special school. Shri Limaye's amendment takes us back to the old code where this clause found place which also provided. This section shall not apply to any place in which the Reformatory Schools Act, 1897, is for the time being in force. When the Code wal framed they put in this clause so that this section would not be enforced in places where there are Reformatory Schools. Since the adoption of the Code, the Reformatory Schools Act and its improved variety Children's Act were made applicable in such large areas that this section had become obsolete. Almost every State has enacted its own Children's Act. Kindly see clauses 360 and 361 of the Bill, in clause 360 you will find "When any person not under twentyone years of age is convicted of an offence....." 15 years has increased to 21 years in that clause. Another important change has been made in clause 361 where it says: "Where in any case the Court could have dealt with an accused person under section 360 or under the provisions of the Probation of Offenders Act, 1958, or.....but has not done so, it should record in its judgment the special reasons for not having done so." Our policy is that in cases coming under the Probation Offenders Act or the Children Act, these Acts should be applied. If the Courts want to make an exception, it has to record the special reasons. This is an improvement in that sense.

SHRI MADHU LIMAYE: Make it mandatory; I have no objection.

SHRI RAM NIWAS MIRDHA: We thought about this. Unless we have the requisite number of reformatory schools and children's institutions where they could be sent, this could not be done. The State Governments have been requested on a number of occasions that they should make more and more use of these provisions and more reformatory schools should be opened children should and treated in a special way. From that point of view this provision is improvement on the amendment.

श्री मधु लिसये : ग्रध्यक्ष महोदय, सन के लिए करें तो मुझे कोई एतराज नहीं है ।

श्रध्यक्ष महोदय, यह बच्चों का सवाल ह, इस तरह से कैसे छोड़ा जा सकता है। अगर उनको मैनडेटरी करना है तो हमको कोई एतराज नहीं है।

SHRI DINESH JOARDER: The minister says some States have adopted measures for juvenile offenders, but not all the States. So, why not make a provision in this Code so that it may be applicable to all the States?

SHRI RAM NIWAS MIRDHA: I have pointed out the practical and administrative difficulties. Unless it is implemented in the right spirit, what is the use of making such a provision?

MR. SPEAKER: I will now put amendment No. 261 to the House.

Amendment No. 261 was put and negatived

Clause 436—(In what Cases bail to be taken.)

SHRI DINESH JOARDER: to move:

Page 148, line 7, for a "non-bailable" substitute "an' (187)

Page 148, line 7, for "a non-bailwithout warrant" (188)

Clause 436 is the beginning clause of chapter XXXIII containing provisions as to bail and bonds. Clause 436 states that bail should be granted only to those persons who have been arrested or brought before a court other than persons accused of a and arrested non-bailable offence without warrant. That means, if a person is arrested for an offence which is non-bailable and is detained without a warrant, in that case there is no discretion for giving him bail. I want that the words "non-balaable" and "detained without warrant" should be omitted" so that the discretionary power of the court to grant bail should be applicable to all categories of accused persons. The Second proviso to this clause states:

"Provided further that nothing in this section shall be deemed to affect the provisions of sub-section (3) of section 116"

Section 116 provides for the proceedings to be adopted in cases where a bond is to be executed for maintaining peace and law and order, If the enquiry is pending, there is the discretionary power of the court for releasing him on personal bond or a bond to be executed by his sureties, By this second proviso you have taken away that discretionary power of the court,

In that case, as the cases mentioned in sub-clause (3) of clause 116, during the pendency of an inquiry for submitting or for executing a personal bond or security for main-

taining peace and order, in those cases you have taken away the discretionary power of the court. So, I would request that this clause should be amended as I have suggested so that the discretionary power of granting bail may be given to the court, irrespectively of any class of offences or the circumstances under which the offenders have been brought to the court. I would request the Minister to accept my amendments

श्री राम रतन शर्मा (बांदा) : ग्रध्यक्ष महोदय, मैं इस ग्रमेंडमेंट के बारे में जो श्री जोग्रारदार ने प्रस्तुत किया है दो शब्द कहना चाहुंगा। 116 क्लाज, सव क्लाज 2 के बारे में ग्रापने जो कहा है, वह बहुत सही वात है। इलाहाबाद हाई कोर्ट की बात मझे मालम है इलाहाबाद हाईकोर्ट की रूलिंग है कि 107, 117 और 151 जाब्ता फौजदारी में जिनको लाते हैं, उनके लिये बेल का प्रोवीजन लाग् नहीं होता है, उसको ठीक करने के लिये ग्रापने 116(3) में ग्रापोजीशन पार्टीज़ को जो वेल का प्रावीजन दिया है, वह अच्छी बात है, क्योंकि वह एक्यूज्ड परसन नहीं है, उन्होंने कोई श्राफेन्स कमिट नहीं किया है। परन्तु प्रस्तुत सुधार के संबध में उक्त बात लाग नहीं है। ग्राप उत्तर में कहेंगे कि---

"or appears or has brought before a court"

से वारन्ट की बात कबर हो जाती है। लेकिन मेरा ग्राग्रह यह है कि मैक्णन हैपिलीबर्डेड नहीं है । इसलिये जहां वारन्ट की बात ग्राई है, वहां पर यह ग्राजाये

with or without warrant-

तो बात बिल्कल साफ हो जाएग़ी

SHRI B. R. SHUKLA (Bahraich): There appears to be some confusion resarding the provisions of this section. If a person is arrested in pursuance of a warrant, there in the warrant itself it is written whether a person would be released on bail or not. Therefore, the suggestion becomes super-Auous. So far as the suggestion of Shri Joarder that the discretion to allow bail to all persons irrespective of the offence should be given to the courts is concerned, my submission is that it would go to the very root of the matter because there are certain offences which have been designated as bailable while there certain other offences which have been designated as non-bailable. The power to refuse bail is vested with the judiciary in cases where the those offences are punishable with life imprisonment. As far as section 116 is concerned, the power is not taken Cr. PC a away. Under section person is required to furnish bail only for maintaining peace and good behaviour during the pendency of the inquiry. In default of the execution of the surety bond he has to be sent to the lock up, not otherewise. Therefore, the provisions are perfectly reasonable and they are in consonance with the previous position of law as it was obtaining in the country for the last more than half a century.

K. NARAYANA RAO SHRI (Bobilli). The mere fact that this particular provision has been there for the past fifty years is no answer for retaining it. There is an apparent anomaly between this position and the position we have taken earlier. Under the new provision the period of detention cannot exceed 60 days If he wants to extend it further he has to give the reasons. That is the position taken by the Code. What is the purpose of arresting and detaining a person? The purpose is that he should not be allowed to obstruct the enquiry. Once the charge-sheet has been submitted in a court of law, what is the necessity of detaining a

person? Where is the need for nonbailable offences? The very distinction between bailable and non-ballable offences seems to me an anamolous one. Even though it is a murder case, till it is proved, he is presumed to be innocent. Why should he be kept in detention? It is virtually a detenion and imprisonment of person without trial. Therefore, this is a matter which requires serious consideration by the Government, I know cases where the people have been detained for nothing. Sometimes, it happens that a may be found innocent and may be acquitted So, this distinction between ballable and non-ballable offences should be taken away. Once an investigation is completed, the person should be allowed at large and, after he is convicted, he will take punishment under the law.

SHRI RAM NIWAS MIRDHA: Sir. the amendments suggested by Shri-Dinesh Joarder, if accepted, will completely obliterate the distinction between bailable and non-bailable offences Bailable and non-ballable offences have been listed according There are some very to the severity serious crimes against individuals and society in which bail cannot should not be given automatically This is a very healthy distinction based not only on past practice but also keeping in view the interests of society as a whole. Distinction between bailable and non-bailable offences must be maintained.

In this Bill, we have tried to liberalise bail provisions. We have provided for anticipatory bail, In certain cases, we have said that people could be let off on bail if the investigation is taking too long a time. We have tried to liberalise the provisions so far as bail is concerned. But the basic distinction between bailable and non-ballable has to remain. The courts have interpreted bail provision liberally. I think, that will serve the ends of justice.

45

MR. SPEAKER: Now, I put Amendment Nos. 187 and 188 to the vote of the House.

Amendments Nos. 187 and 188 were put and negatived.

 \mathbf{MR} . $\mathbf{SPEAKER}$: The question is:

"That Clause 436 stand part of the Bill".

The motion was adopted.

Clause 436 was added to the Bill

Clause 437—(When bail may be taken in case of non-bailable offence).

SHRI DINESH JOARDER: I beg to move:

Page 148,-

for lines 28 to 36, substitute-

"Court, he shall be released on bail, if he is prepared to give such bail, unless the Court is of opinion that the same shall be refused in order to secure his attendance at the trial:

Provided that in all cases where bail is refused the reasons for such refusal shall be recorded in writing;" (144)

Page 148, line 31,-

after "Provided" insert "further" (146)

Page 148, line 28,---

for "may" substitute "shall' (246)

Page 148, line 28,---

omit ", but he shall not be so released if there" (347)

Page 148 ---

omit lines 29 to 38, (248)

Page 148, line 34,-

for "Provided further that" substitute "and" (249)

Page 148, line 36,-

omit "if he it otherwise entitled" (250)

Page 148,-

omit lines 37 and 38. (251)

Page 148, line 40,---

omit "that there are not reason-able" (252)

Page 148, lines 41 and 42-

omit "grounds for believing that the accused has committed a nonbailable offence, but" (253)

Page 149,---

omit lines 3 to 20. (254)

Page 149, line 23,-

for "sixty" substitute "ten." (255)

Page 149, line 24,-

for "during the whole of the said period"

substitute-

"for any time or reason whatsoever" (256)

Page 149, line 25,-

omat "unless for reasons" (257)

Page 149,---

omit line 26, (258)

भी मध्रु सिमवे : घट्यल महोदव, मैं एक गुजारिस करना चाहता हैं। उस द्वारा के क्लाख के दारे में हम जीवों को सकत एनराज है सौर इसमें काफी सुधार की गुंजा-इस है। नेकिन कभी बात करने का मौका ही [श्री मधु लिमवे]

नहीं मिला । क्या मैं भापसे विनती कर सकता हुं कि कुछ समय के लिए जैसे 76 धारा के बारें में किया भीर उसका रास्ता भी निकला उसी नरह से इसको भी विद्होल्ड किया जाये भीर इस बीच में हम लोग बात कर लेंगे ।

श्री राम निवास निर्धा: दो घंटें रह गए हैं, अगर आप समझते हैं कि इस वीच में बात हो सकती है तो बाताबीत के लिए हम हमेगा तैयार है।

श्री मधु लिसये : दो घटे वहुत होते हैं सुबार के लिए। ग्रंभी पांच मिनट में बात करते हैं।

SHRI DINESH JOARDER: Day before yesterday, on Saturday last, we adopted one amended clause 167.

Amendment No. 280 was moved by Shri B. R. Shukla; that was accepted by the Minister and was passed in the House. That amended provision of Clause 167 is totally contradictory to the provisions of Clause 437....

MR. SPEAKER: I pass on to the next Clause. You discuss this with them meanwhile.

कितना समय ग्राप चाहते हैं ?

स्वी मधु लिसये : एक आध चंटा । यह कोई ऐसा बिल है कि घड़ी देखकर ही पास किया जाये ?

क्रम्यस महोदय: चड़ी कहां तक मापका साथ देगी। मापने कितना नमय पहले लिया, फिर सैटडें को समय लिया भीर फिर हाउस ने फैसला किया कि दो चंटे में माम हो जायेगा तो यह भी स्या चड़ी का कसूर है।

SHRI DINESH JOARDER : It should be taken up later.

MR. SPEAKER: Yes, it will be taken up later.

धाज लंग आवर रक्ष देंगे उसमें जो भी बात धापने करनी है वह कर लें, पीछें की भी बात और आगे की भी बात । वैसे लंग धावर रक्षना तो नहीं चाहिए लेकिन रक्ष देते हैं।

Clause 438—(Direction for grant of bail to person apprehending arrest)

MR. SPEAKER: Now we take up Clause 438.

SHRI RAM NIWAS MIRDHA: I move:

Page 149, line 43, for "an officer of the police", substitute: "a police officer". (83)

श्री राम रतन शर्मा: प्रध्यक्ष महोदय, मेरा श्रोरल श्रमेण्डमेंट है। मैं बहुत थोड़ा टाइम लुंगा।

यह जो 438 क्लाज है, मन्त्री जी ने इस बिल में एक नयी चीज समझ कर रखा है लेकिन मेरे विचार से गरीबों के लिए यह हितकर नहीं होगा ! इससे उनको कोई फायदा होने वाला नहीं है । इसमें जितने भी ब्लैकमार्केटियर्स हैं, होईसं हैं या बड़े आफेन्स कमिट करने वाले जो बड़े आदमी हैं, जो पैसे वाले हैं वे एन्टीसिपेटरी बेल ले लेंगे और जिस आशय से आपने इसको रखा है कि गरीब आदमियों को कुछ फायदा होगा वह होने वाला नहीं है । ऐसी स्थित में मंत्री महोदय से मेरा आबह है कि इस क्लाज को आप आकट्चैंदर हटा दें।

SHRI RAM NIWAS MIRDHA:
The problem was very seriously
discussed in the Law Commission as
well as in the Joint Committee.
Even now certain High Courts have
permitted some sort of anticipatory
bail.

50

Therefore, it was thought necessary that some such provision would be necessary. But we have laid down certain conditions and safeguards so that this provision is not abused by persons. For example, if you see sub-clause (2), there it is laid down:

"When the High Court or the Court of Session make a direction under sub-section (1), it may include such conditions in such directions in the light of the facts of the particular case, as it may think fit, including—

(1) a condition that the person shall make himself available for interrogation by an officer of the police as and when required; ."

Then, there are other conditions also. So, I think this clause along with these conditions is quite satisfactory.

MR. SPEAKER . Now, the question is:

Page 149, line 43, for "an officer of the police", substitute "a police officer". (83)

The motion was adopted

MR. SPEAKER: Now, the ques-

"That clause 438, as amended, stand part of the Bill"

The motion was adopted.

Clause 438, as amended, was added to the Bill.

Ciauses 439 to 456 were added to the Bill.

Clause 467—(Procedure by police upon seizure of property.)

SHRI RAM NIWAS MIRDHA : I move :

Page 155, line 19, for "appear", substitute:

"to appear". (84)

श्री मधु लिनचे : श्रध्यक्ष महोदय, श्रस्प इतने झागे चले गये ? केवल तरमीम नहीं है इसलिये नया एकदम से वोट हो जायेंगे ?

धाध्यक्ष महोदय प्राप कहा थे?

श्री सधु सिमये . मैं तो यही बैठा हूं, भ्राप ने 439 से 456 क्लाज तक पाम कर दिया।

भ्रष्यक महोदय: भाप जरा चौकन्ने रहा कीजिये। मैंने खास तौर ने पूछा था।

श्री मधु लिमये : मैने सुना ही नहीं ।

प्रध्यक्ष महोस्य : श्राप वानें जरा कम कीजिये ।

भी मधु लिमथे: एमा कैमे हो सकता है?

यह सी० ग्रार० पी० सी० है। ऐसा नहीं है

कि इसमें हमको किस चीज पर ग्राखेप,
ग्राब्जेक्शन नहीं है। इमलिये ग्राप इकट्ठा
कोट मत लीजिये।

MR. SPEAKER: What is all this? I have put them before the House. You were not getting up.

SHRI MADHU LIMAYE: I was under the impression that it was clause 439.

MR. SPEAKER: Now, I will put amendment No. 84 to the vote of the House.

श्री सार विश्व बड़े : मेरा कहना यह है कि जब यह ज्वावेंट कमेटी मे था उस समय जो सुझाव रखें गये उस पर तो मंत्री महोदय ने साम्जेक्शन नहीं किया, लेकिन पालियामेट में भीर बालें कह रहे है, सीर समेंडमेंट दे रहे हैं।

श्राम्यक्ष महोदय : भाग भी दे रहे हैं, यह भी दे रहे हैं। यह नो उनका हक है।

MR. SPEAKER Now, the question is:

Page 155, line 19, for "appear". substitute "to appear". (84)

The motion was adopted.

MR. SPEAKER : Now, the question is:

"That clause 457, as amended, stand part of the Bill."

The motion was adopted

Clause 457, as amended, was added to the Bill.

Clauses 458 to 467 were added to the Bill

Clause 468-(Bar to taking Cognizance after lapse of the period of limitation.)

MR. SPEAKER: There are two amendments, Shri Joarder.

SHRI DINESH JOARDER: I beg to move :

Page 158---

for lines 2 and 3, substitute

"Court shall take cognizance, in any case, after the expiry of the reasonable period of time within which the complaint could have been brought to the court unless otherwise debarred due to circumstances beyond the control of the complainant or the police officer, as the case may be." (229)

Page 158-

Omit lines 4 to 9. (230)

Sir, this is regarding period of limitation. This is about certain offences to be taken cognisance of by the courts. It says:

otherwise provided Except 28 elsewhere in this Gode, no Court

shall take cognizance of an offence of the different specified "in 'subsection '2' after the "expiry" of the period of limitation.

The period of limitation shall be-

- (a) 6 months if the offence is punishable with fine only :
- (b) I year if the offence is punishable with imprisonment for a term not exceeding 1 year."
- (c) 3 years if the offence is punishable with imprisonment' for a term exceeding 1 year but not exceeding 3 years.

Now, Sir, we have already discussed in the past when we were discussing certain earlier clauses.

SHRI MADHU LIMAYE: You may please put every clause separately.

यह किमिनल ला है, व्यक्ति स्वतंत्रता कामामलाहै। मैं जनरल बात कह रहा ह कि ग्रापहर क्लाज को ग्रलग ग्रलग रखिये।

प्रध्यक्ष महोदय मैं ने भ्राप ने पूछा या, आप कुछ बोने ही नही।

भी मध् लिमये कोई कोई क्लाज कहता है, कोई कोई क्लाज कहता है, इस गडबड में सुनने में नहीं बाता।

MR. SPEAKER: Please do not interrupt the hon. Member.

श्री मध्र लिमये : यह क्रिमिनल प्रो-सीजर कोड है यह एक बुनियादी कानून फडामेन्टल प्रोसिजर की बात है।

SHRI DINESH JOARDER: These provisions of the Criminal Procedure Code were made by the British Government to suit their purposes. That is why we fought against it. fought against these very oppressive measures. I think we should be given

sufficient time and opportunity to discuss the different clauses. While discussing the earlier clauses we have expressed our resentment over delays of the proceedings and delays of the investigations. If such delay takes place what is the fate of the accused persons? The police officer, at a convenient time of the period of 3 years, refers it to the court. The court has to take cognizance of that. The trial begins. You have not also specified anything as regards the completion of the investigation.

So, there is no timelimit excepting for the summons cases where there is provision for completion of the enquiry and investigation within the period of six months. These delaying tactics of the police officers will lead the accused persons to a very dangerous position.

I, therefore, object to this provision that the courts shall take cognizance of offences within a period of three years and then the Courts will start the trial and then the trial will go cn. How long will it go on? That has not been specifically provided except in the cases of summons procedure. In these cases, for a longer period, the accused person will be kept on hanging. This is a very dangerous clause. I want this three year's provision and one year provision to be omitted and in that case, a shorter period should be there for the purpose of limitation. Generally what we find is this. I may mention that some incidents took place when West Bengal Government was led by the 'eftist party And big capitalists instituted certain cases against the possant workers and the labour work-At that time, the police offivers did not dare to go to the court. Now they have come up to the Central Government when these cases are three or four years old. Why are they sending those cases after three or four years? The accused person is being sent to the jail and he is under detention. What will happen to the witnesses? After three years,

will they remember? How will you conduct the cases in the courts? The witnesses shall have no memory after the lapse of three or four years. Even after the lapse of one or two years, how can you ensure a fair justice being administered to the accused person? You will have to limit the period of limitation to a certain short period and that should be for two or three months. I have moved my amendment and I am strongly opposed to this period of three or four years. I would request the Minister that the clause should be suitably amended and the courts shall take cognizance within a period two months-the maximum period must be sixty days. In other provisions you have kept the period sixty days. That is in regard to releasing a person on bail or completion of investigation of cases and in case of summons cases. Similarly, in this case also, the period of limitation for taking cognizance of the offences by the court should be less than sixty days. I have moved this amendment and I request the hon. Minister to say something on this.

श्री श्रम स्तन शर्मा यह ग्राण्यं की बात है कि लिमिटेशन का प्रोविजन रखा गया है। यह समझ में भाने वाली बात नहीं हैं। हर एक श्रादमी की रक्षा करना राज्य मरकार और केन्द्रीय सरकार का कर्सकर है। ध्रमर एक व्यक्ति दूसरे के खिलाफ धाफेस करिट करता है तो भाफेन्डर को प्रासीक्स्ट करना भौर दूसरे को न्याय दिलाना सरकार का काम है। यह जुरिसपुढेंस की बात है। किसी इडिविजुधल की जिम्मेदारी नहीं है। भाषने यहां तीत साल रख दिया है। मजावें ट्रांसपीटेंशन फार लाइफ और डैंच पैनलटी भी होती हैं। तीन साल की सजा तक भी धाजेंस काननिजेंबल और नान बेसेबल होता है। सस में पुलिम इनकेस्टीगेट करती है धीर ऐसा करने में उसको :55

[श्री राम रतन शर्मा]

तीन तीन और चार चार साल लग जाते हैं माइनर नेचर के ग्रफेंस जो होते है ग्रौर र्थं फुट के अन्तर्गत आते है इन में इन्वेस्टीगेट करने में ही तीन चार साल तक लग जाते हैं। कभी-कभी पुलिस ग्राफेंडर से मिल जाती है ग्रौर झुठी केस डेरीज भी लिखती है। फिर दरख्वास्तें होती हैं ग्रौर कभी-कभी सी० ग्राई० डी० का इनवेस्टीगेशन भी होता है सी० स्राई० डी॰ जांच करना शुरू कर दे स्रौर लिमिटेशन निकल जाए तो उसका इसमें क्या सेफगार्ड है ? छ: महीने या तीन साल का लिमिटेशन जो भी ग्राप ने रखा है उससे ग्रगर एक दिन भी ज्यादा हो जाएगा तो टेक्नीकल डिफिक्लटी पैदा हो जायेगी सी० श्रार० पी० सी० का मंशा यह है कि कि मिनल को हर हालत में सजा दिलाई जाए ! ग्राफेंस करने वाले किसी भी ग्रादमी के दिल में यह भावना नहीं ग्राने देनी चाहिये कि जो लिमिटेशन प्रेसकाइबड है उसकी उसने पार कर लिया है ग्रौर श्रव वह शान्ति से बैठ सकता है। श्राफेंस एक पाप है श्रीर पापी को कभी भी मानसिक शान्ति नहीं मिलनी चाहिये । इस सब पर सोच विचार करने के बाद मैं यही ग्राग्रह करता हं कि ग्राप लिमिटेशन के प्राविजन को मलतः समाप्त कर दें।

SHRI G. VISWANATHAN: The cognisance of the power of the court extending for three years I think, is a little too much on the high side. As was argued by my hon. friend Shri Joarder, after all, the police has to produce witnesses, and even if the period is six months or one year, it is too late for them to remember what happened at that time. If it is three years, then definitely it will only be tutored evidence by the police and they cannot say whatever

they saw, because they would have forgotten everything. I think the hon. Minister should consider the question of bringing down the limitation period from three years, and it will be wiser to keep it at one year or even less than that.

SHRI RAM NIWAS MIRDHA: At present, there is no limitation period provided in the Criminal Procedure Code, of the type that we have incorporated in this clause. This clause has been drafted in pursuance of the recommendations of the Law Commission and brings in a new element. One hon, Member said that the offender should always suffer and he should not be allowed to go scot-free or feel that he can break the law. On the other hand. Shri Joarder said that this limitation period was too much. What we are trying to do is this. There are certain types of cases of the nature that I mentioned earlier, which could not be kept hanging indefinitely like a Damocles' sword on the person concerned. It was with that and in view that we have made a beginning to impose limitations in criminal cases; and we have provided at the same time another safeguard in clause 473 which would answer the fears of Shri Sharma, which says:

"Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing provisions of this Chapter, any court may take congnizance of an offence after expiry of the period of limitation if it is satisfied on the facts and in the circumstances of the case that the delay has been properly explained and that it is necessary so to do in the interests of justice."

SHRI DINESH JOARDER: That is more dangerous.

SHRI RAM NIWAS MIRDHA: These two taken together would give the complete picture, and I hope that Shri Joarder would at least admit it as some beginning in the right direction, and if he does so, I shall be more than satisfied.

MR. SPEAKER: I shall now put amendments No. 229 and 230 to vcte.

Amendments Nos. 229 and 230 were put and negatived.

MR. SPEKER: The question

"That clause 468 stand part of the Bill".

The motion was adopted.

Clause 468 was added to the Bill.

Clause 469 to 472 were added to the Bill.

Clause 473—(Extension of period of limitation in certain cases.)

SHRI DINESH JOARDER : I beg to move :

Page 150, line 27, for 'of period of limitation', substitute the reasonable period of time as prescribed in section 468.' (231)

Just now, the hon. Minister has referred to clause 473 in relation to the provisions of clause 468. We have already expressed our discontentment about the provisions of clause 468 which provides a limitation period of 3 years if the offence is punishable with imprisonment for a term exceeding one year. At least to have a fair trial in genuine cases, the period of completion of the trial as well as taking cognizance thereof, that is of any offence, should be as short as possible.

Generally, we have experience in the criminal courts that witnesses produced after two or three years or even after one year of the commission of a crime cannot remember it or identify the persons or the names of the accused. They do not remember what actually happened. Generally the police officers and the public prosecutor tutor the witnesses and ask them to depose in the court whatever the police officers tutor them. This way trial is going on in almost all criminal courts. Actually most of the people in the rural areas are illiterate and have no idea of dates or calenders or time. They have no means of livelihood and they are very much tempted if a certain remuneration is offered in return for such deposition. By this malpractice witnesses can be purchas-If an unlimited period of three years or more or even three years is provided, the class of witnesses who generally appear in the courts will not be able to depose concerning the truth of what took place at the time of the commission of the offence. As a matter of principle, we opposed the period of limitation under cl. 468. Again under cl. 473, you give the court the discretionary power to take cognizance of such offences even after the expiry of three years. That means if the police officer sends a report or requests the court or submits any reason of his own, the court may take cognizance of the offence even after 3 years. Thereis no limit to the discretionary power to be applied by the court. This is a very dangerous clause provided. I vehemently oppose it and request the-Minister to omit it altogether.

श्री राम रतन शर्मा: ग्रध्यक्ष महोदय, मैं श्री जोरदार के संशोधन का ग्रनमोदन तो नहीं कर रहा हं, लेकिन मैं कहना चाहता हं कि मंत्री महोदय ने धारा 468 के द्वारा जो लिमिटेशन लगाया है, उस को धारा 473 के द्वारा खत्म कर दिया है। हम तो चाहते हैं कि किमिनल ला में कोई लिमिटेशन न रहे और इन्वेस्टीगेशन के बाद फौरन ट्रायल हो जाये। लेकिन मंत्री महोदय ने धारा 468 में लिमिटे शन रख दिया है ग्रीर धारा 473 में उस को समाप्त कर दिया है। हम समझते थे कि कानन में शब्दों का जो खिलवाड चला ग्रा रहा है वह कम होगा, लेकिन संत्री महोदय ने उस को वढा दिया है उन्होंने इस को लाइयर्ज पैराडाइज वना दिया है मंत्री महोदय को इन दोनो क्लाजिज को हटा देना चाहिये। वह

60

[औं राम रतन सनों]

इतने बड़े कोई में दो दफायें क्यों बढ़ा रहे है अवर उस में ये दो दफायें षट जाती, तो मोनों को कुछ राहत मिलती।

श्री मधु लिसये: मध्यक्ष महोदय, मैं देख रहा हूं कि इस विधेयक मे एक हाथ में जो नये प्रधिकार दिये गये हैं, झाने चल कर सूसरे हाथ से जन को छीनने का इन्तजाम किया गया है। मैं हर एक प्रावधान के बारे में यह प्रवृत्ति देख रहा हूं। मैं मत्री महोदय में प्रार्थना करना चाहना हु कि वह क्लाज 473 को वानस ले ले। प्रथर क्लाज 473 नहीं रहेगी तो कोई धासमान नहीं टूटने वाला है।

SHRI RAM NIWAS MIRDHA: As I said earlier, the idea of limitation in the Code is put in for the first time We have made a beginning in a certain limited way; clause 468 and cl. 473 are complementary and if for any reason, the court feels that the period of limitation should not strictly apply, it has been given the power to relax it in the light of the circumstances of the case. So, there is nothing wrong in this. We are introducing a new idea. (Interruptions) Either we believe that the system of limitation is correct or we do not. If we do, this should be welcomed. But since we are doing it for the first time, certain safeguards have been provided in clause 473 which make it complementary with c1ause 468

SHRI R R. SHARMA: Where have you borrowed this idea from?

SHRI RAM NIWAS MIRDHA: The Law Commission has recommended it.

MR. SPEAKER: Now ideas are always brought in. Now, I shall put amendment No. 231 to the vote.

Amendment No. 231 was put and negatived

MR SPEAKER: The question is:

"That clause 473 stand part of the
Bill"

The motion was adopted.

Clause 478 was added to the Bill.

Clauses 474 to 476 were then added to the Bill.

Ciause 477— (Pawer to make rules in respect of petition writers,)

Amendment made:

Page 160, in the marginal heading, omit "in respect of petition writers".
(85)

(Shrı Ram Niwas Mirdha)

MR SPEAKER: The question is:

"That clause 477, as amended, stand part of the Bill"

The motion was adopted.

Clause 477, as amended, was added to the Bill

Clause 478—(Construction of reference, to Magistrates)

SHRI RAM NIWAS MIRDHA: I

Page 161, for the existing marginal heading, substitute:

"Power to alter functions allocated to Judicial and Executive magistrates in certain cases". (86)

श्री मधु लिमबे प्रध्यक्ष महोदय, इस रागाज र गी एक तथ से देने और दूगरे हाथ से छीनन बाला बात की जा रहा ह । से चाहता हूं कि सदन छीक तरह से देखें कि हम क्या पास करने जा रहे हैं । यह क्लाज इस प्रकार ह :-

"If the State Legislature by a resolution 20 requires, the State Government may, after consultation with the High Court, by notification, direct that—

(a) references in sections 108, 109 and 110 to a Judicial Magistrate of

the first class shall be constructed as references to an Executive Magistrate:

Code of Criminal

(b) references in sections 145 and 147 to an Executive Magistrate shall be construed as references to a Judicial Magistrate of the first class."

मब-क्लाज (बी) के बारे में किसी को शिकायत नहीं है। जहां तक (ए) का संबंध है, हम यह सुनने मुनते ऊब गये है -चार पांच मालों से मैं यह बहस सून रहा हं-कि मौलिक ग्रधिकारी और निर्देशक सिद्धान्ती मे टकराव है। यही है न इस सरकार की दलील ? लेकिन दफा 50 क्या है ? उस में विल्कल स्पष्ट तौर पर कहा गया है कि कार्यपालिका भीर न्यायापालिका का भलगाव होगा । वह निर्दिशक सिदान्त इस प्रकार है :

"The State shall take steps to judiciary from the separate the executive in the public services of the State."

हम तो क्लाज 108, 109 धीर 110 के विलाफ ही हैं. लेकिन मंत्री महोदय द्वारा बहा गया कि हमने कार्यकारी मैजिस्टेटो के श्रधिकारों को छीन लिया है। ग्रब यह जो जुडिशियल मैजिस्ट्रेट है ये सब करेगे। ग्रधिकारो का दूरुपयोग नहीं होगा भौर इस लिये गले के नीचे उनारने का इन्होंने प्रयाम किया। लेकिन धन्त मे 478 में क्या ले कर या रहे हैं ? मैं मन्त्री महोदय से पूछना चाहता हूं कि क्या उन को कोई नैतिक . कान्ती या सबैधानिक प्रधिकार है। कि जिस से निर्देशक निदान्त संख्या 50 के विपरीत वह काम करने की छुट दे दें? मै इसका बोर विरोध करता है। खास कर 110 में कीई अपरार्ध मही, जुमें नही,

कोई सन्देह नहीं, कोई शक नहीं, केंबल वह हैविक्सन साफेंग्डर है इस के लिये वह लोग जमानत , बान्ड वगैरह की कार्यवाही करवा सकते है। मै जानना चाहता ह कि ज्डिशियन मैजिस्ट्रेट तः कम-से-कम निप्यक्ष दग में सोचेगा लेकिन कार्य पालिका के जो मैजिस्टेट हे उन की यदि अधिकार आप देगे तो इन लोगों के माथ बहुत बड़ा प्रन्याय होगा । मै सिद्धान्त . इस का विरोधी ह । 50 धारा के नहत कोई काम ऐसा नहीं होना चाहिया। मेरी मधी लोगी से प्रार्थना है ग्र'र कार्मियों से भी कि निर्देशक मिद्रान्त के हक मे वह बं ले। इस लिये (ए) को नो ग्राप कटवा दीजिये? (वी) ठीक है, उसको रखिये।

Procedure Bill

SHRI B. R. SHUKLA: It is no doubt true that by the constitutional provision we are committed to separation of judiciary from the executive but unfortunately the administration of criminal justice is a State subject and any law passed by this parliament would be subject to any law passed by the State Legislature

श्री प्रधालिमये: यह क्या वात कह रहे है ? कीन सा सिद्धाला प्रतिगदन कर रहे है।

भी ब.० म्हार० सक्तः ग्राप लडिये नहीं, कांग्टाट्युशन को देखिय ।

If there is any law affecting the administration of crimina! Justice which is no in consonance but in conflict with the State law, the State law shall prevail. The creation of courts is an exclusive subject of the State list. Even if this Parliament were to pass a law that only judicial magistrates would enquire into certain types of offences, and if the State legislature passes a law contrary to that, the State law shall prevail over the law passed here ... (Interrup-

[Shri B. R. Shukla]

tions) I would be enlightened if there are any constitutional provisions to the contrary. In the Joint Committee the Government view was that State Government should be empowered to conter power by notification, on executive magistrate. As a via it was felt that where the Government wanted to invest executive magistrate with power, it would have to do so after the concurrence of the State legislature and this concurrence would not depend upon the sweet will or caprice of the Gevenment of the day. No State legislature I am sure, would against the public opinion which has found expression in the insertion of this power which Parliament is going to delegate.

श्री रामरतन शर्मा में श्री मधुलिमये के इस प्रस्ताव का अनुसोदन करना ह कि सैक्शन 108, 109 भीर 110 मे एग्जीक्युटिव मैजिस्ट्रेट को पावर्मन देकर के जुडिशियल मैजिस्ट्रेट को ही रखा जाये इस का कारण है कि 109 भीर 110 के अन्तर्गत कम-से-कम उतर प्रदेश में हर थाने के लिये कोटा फिक्स्ड है भीर प्रति थाने मे निशिचत 109 व 110 के मामले लाने पडते है। हर महीने मीटिंग होनी है जिस में डिस्ट्रिक्ट मैं जिस्ट्रेट प्रेसाइड करता है, उसमे एस० पी०, यी •पी • भीर थाने के दारोगा तथा एम्जीक्यटिव मैजिस्ट्रेट सब रहते है। प्रगर किमी बात मे कट्टोबर्सी होती है तो उस के उपर वह धिरकस करते है। किस **धाने से** उपरोक्त कितने मामले आये और कितने सजा हुये इस बात पर भी विचार होता है। थानेदारों से जबाब तलब होता है कि तुमने थाने में कुछ नहीं किया वह कहते हैं कि मैजिस्ट्रेट ने इतने छोड़ दिए तो मेरा कहना है कि अवर आप न्याय करना चाहते है हो

कम से कम जिनमें व्यक्ति स्वार्तन्य का प्रश्न है उन में जूडिशियल मैरिक्ट्नेट की ही दाई करने बीजिए में वह कुछ नहीं बोनेंगे यह कंट्रोवर्सी लीगला राही हो सकती है जो मुक्ला जी बोल रहे है लेकिन जहां पर विल प्राफ दि पिषुल का प्रश्न है मौर लिवर्टी का प्रश्न है उनमे एरजीक्यूटिय मैजिस्ट्रेट को यह पानर न दी जाये।

SHRI DINESH JOARDER: After the policy of separation of the judiciary from the executive at magisterial level, the executive magistrates have very little time to dispose of quasi or semi judicial proceedings That is accepted by every-The executive magistrates are bodv overburdened with executive matters In fact, they do not sit in the courts for disposing of matters under sections 108, 109 or 110 Actually we find it very difficult to get in touch with them for giving any relief to the persons who have been charged under these sections Therefore, I agree with the suggestions made by Mr Limaye and submit that only judicial magistrates should be there and not executive magistrates.

SHRI G VISWANATHAN: Sir, I rise to oppose sub-clause (a) of this clause Even the member who supported this, Mr. Shukla, agreed with the view that the judiciary should be separated from the executive he said that some States could not bring about this separation and so, we have to accommodate them the Government is of the opinion that there should be complete separation of the judiciary from the executive, it should be the endeavour of Parliament to compel the States to make provision for this separation. most of the southern States. have been separated completely. think tahsildars, who are otherwise called executive magistrates, are overburdned with revenue work and most of them do not have the legal know-

sledge also to deal" with these cases. . So, I submit that sub-clause (a) should be omitted.

SHRI SOMNATH CHATTERJEE (Burdwan): One of the Directive Principles of the Constitution is that there should be separation of judiciary from the executive. previous code was enacted in 1898 75 years after that and 26 years after the attainment of independence, at a time when Directive Principles are getting important theoretically at least, should Parliament pass a legislation which goes contrary to Directive Principles" should Parliament make a provision that the law enacted by Parliament could be overridden by a State Government by a notification?

That should not be there Only in respect of certain provisions over-riding power is conferred on the State Government, ie, with regard to the security proceedings have always been condemned by everybody as one of the most pernicious and obnoxious provisions which have found a place in our criminal jurisprudence. So, we would say that sub-clause (a) of section 478 should not be pressed and it should not find a place in our law.

13 hrs.

भी मार० बी० बड़े . मध्यक्ष महोदय, में दो मिनट लेना चाहता है इसमें जहां उन्होंने कहा है कि न्याय सस्ता होना चाहिए- वहां स्थिति यह है कि जुडिशियल मैजिस्ट्रेट बहां से 40 मील दूर रहता है, कभी ड्राउट के मामले में व्यन्त है तो कभी फुलड्स के मामले में में व्यस्त है। उन लोगो को तारीख पर 10-10 विनेमेज को लेकर धाना पडता है. अब कचहरी मे पहुंचतें है तो तारीख पड जाती है भीर 6-6 महीने तक तारीख पड़ती रहती है कहा जाता है कि साहब कुछट केसेज में कियी है, गठठे के गठठ-विशेष के बांध कर रखे रहते हैं, 1820 LG-A

मैजिस्ट्रेट को फुरसत ही नहीं है। हर 15 विन में बह 10-10 विटनेंज को लेकर झाता है। भौर वापस ले जाता है 6 रूपया भी भगर बस' का किराया लगता है तो प्राप देखिये उसे न्याय कितना महगा पड रहा है। कम से कम बादिवासी क्षेत्रों में तो ऐसी स्थिति नहीं होनी चाहिये। इस लिये मैं भ्राप से विनतः करता ह कि धाप इस को वापस ले ले।

SHRI RAM NIWAS MIRDHA: It is in consonance with the spirit of the directive principles regarding the separation of judiciary from the executive that we have incorporated some provisions in this Code so that some of the security proceedings that were formerly dealt with by the executive magistrates would now be handled by the judicial magistrates. In this respect we cannot just ignore the wishes of the State Governments. Because the situations differ State to State we have thought it fit to incorporate this clause. This clause has sufficient safeguards. It says:

"if the State Legislature by resolution so requires, the State Government may, after consultation with the High Court...."

I think these are two very salutary conditions and I do not think any State Legislature would lightly interfere with the general scheme of this Code. It is gratifying that this House is alert on the rights of the citizens and we hope that the State Legislative Assemblies would be no less so.

भी मधु लिमवे : श्रध्यक्ष महोदय, एक बात का खलासा इन्होंने नही किया । भ्रापने यह नहीं बताया कि यदि इस को काट दिया बाएगा तो क्या स्टेट लेजिस्लेचर्स इस के बिसाफ कोई कस्तून बना सकते हैं। सैन्टल ला के, कॅन्द्रीय (विधी के खिलाफ- 67

SHRI RAM NIWAS MIRDHA: What I have said is that the power that is being given to the State Government is an enabling provision. If their State Legislature passes a resolution to this effect, then after consulting the High Court it could be done. We want that this power should be with the State Government. They should have the right to exercise their discretion in an area which is of their concern also

श्री तमु सिमदे : श्रष्टमक्ष महोत्य, हमने व्यवस्था ना पान है। मै आप की नवज्ञह श्राटिकल 254 की श्रीर दिलाना नाहता हू। मैं यह गना त्या उठा रहा उन्त्या हम लोगो को यह जानने का श्रीधकार नहा है कि मिवधान और कानून की स्थिति क्या है? यदि ये सफाई नहीं दे सकते तो कानून मंत्री श्रीर एटानी जैनरल को बुलाकर हमारा सन्तोय कराये, बिना ऐसा किये इस को पाम करना ठीक नहीं है। मैंने सीधा सवाल पूछा है-श्रगर उसमें से सब-क्लाज (ए) हटा दी जाती है तो क्या राज्य की विधान मंदलों को इसके विपरीत कानून पाम करने का श्रीधकार है-इस के बारे में श्राप क्या कहना चाहते हैं?

SHRI RAM NIWAS MIRDHA: This is a subject in the Concurrent List and the State Legislature can amend this after taking the concurrence of the Central Government.

भी मधु लिममे : अध्यक्ष महोदय, दि— कैट-इज-आउट-आफ-दी-वैग । इसमें जल्बबाजी की जरूरत नहीं हैं।

MR. SPEAKER: No counter arguments. The position is that this is in the Concurrent List,

सी नमु सिनमे : सन स्थिति साफ हो नई है- यदि यह सदन चाहे तो संविद्यान में कोई रोक नहीं है । इस के विपरीत कोई कानून राज्य की विद्यान मंडल पास नहीं कर सकती है, यदि करेगी तो उस विद्येयक को प्रेकि-डेन्ट के ऐसेन्ट के लिये रिजर्व किया जाएगा भीर प्रेमिडेन्ट का धर्म भाप हो हैं, आप ऐसा काम ही नहीं करेगे क्योंकि मदन की इच्छा है, तो उनके विपरोत हैंसे जायेगे । इस निये भाप सीवा कहिये वि हम करना नहीं चाहते, डाइ-रेतिट्य प्रिन्सार पर हम श्रमल नहीं करना चारते हैं । पहा साफ प्रतिरे, किसी का भाउ में न छिपिये।

Procedure Bill

SHRI RAM NIWAS MIRDHA: started my reply by saying that it is in consonance with the spirit of Directive Principles that we have introduced the changes We do 1 it want to put ourselves in a position where we have to confront the State Government on a matter like That is why we have provided enabling thing. Why should the hon, Member presume that the State Legislature will be less zealous in guarding the right of the ordinary citizen than this House or the hon Member himself?

MR. SPEAKER: Now, I put Amendment No. 86 moved by Shri Ram Niwas Mirdha to the vote of the House.

The question is:

Page 161, for the existing marginal heading, substitute: "Power to alter functions allocated to Judicial and Executive magistrates in certain cases".(86)

The motion was adopted.

MR. SPEAKER: The question is:

"That Clause 478, as amended, stand part of the Bill".

The Lok Sabha divided:

Division No. 18)

(13.14 hrs. Das

Daz, Shri Anadi Charan

AYES

Achal Singh, Shri

Aga, Shri Syed Ahmed

Agarwal, Shri Shrikrishna

Ahiwar, Shri Nathu Ram

Ambesh, Shri

Azad, Shri Bhagwat Jha

Azız Imam, Shrı

Babunath Singh, Shri

Bajpai, Shri Vidya Dhar

Banamalı Babu, Shrı

Banerji, Shrimati Mukul

Barman, Shri R. N

Barupal, Shri Panna Lal

Basumatari, Shri D

Besra, Shri S C.

Bhattacharyyia, Shri Chapalendu

Bheeshmadev, Shri M.

Bhuvarahan, Shri G.

Bist, Shri Narendra Singh

Chandrakar, Shri Chandulal

Chandrashekharappa Veerabasappa,

Shri T. V.

Chaturvedi, Shri Rohan Lal

Chawla, Shri Amar Nath

Chellachami, Shri A. M.

Chhotey Lal, Shri

Chbutten Lel, Shri

Daga, Shri M. C.

Dalip Singh, Shri

Das, Shri Dharnidhar

Daschowdhury, Shri B. K.

Deshmukh, Shri K. G.

Dhamankar, Shri

Dwivedi, Shri Nageshwar

Engti, Shri Biren

Gandhi, Shrimati Indira

Ganesh, Shri K. R.

Gangadeb, Shri P.

Garcha, Shri Devinder Singh

Ghosh, Shri P. K.

Gill, Shri Mohinder Singh

Godara, Shri Mani Ram

Gogoi, Shri Tarun

Gohain, Shri C. C.

Gokhale, Shri H. R.

Gomango, Shri Giridhar

Gowda, Shri Pampan

Hari Singh, Shri

Hashim, Shri M. M.

Ishaque, Shri A. K. M.

Jaffer Sharief, Shri C. K.

Jeyalakshmi, Shrimati V.

Jha, Shri Chiranjib

Jitendra Prasad, Shri

Joshi, Shri Popatlal M.

Kadam, Shri Dattajirao

Kadam, Shri J. G.

Kailas, Dr.

Kale, Shri

Kamble, Shri T. D.

Kamla Kumari, Kumari

Kapur, Shri Sat Pal

Karan Singh, Dr.

Kasture, Shri A. S.

Kinder Lal, Shri

Kisku, Shri A K.

Kotoki, Shrı Lıladhar

Krishnan, Shri G Y.

Krishnappa, Shri M V

Kushok Bakula, Shri

Lakkappa, Shri K

Lakshminarayanan, Shri M R

Lutfal Haque, Shri

Mahajan, Shri Y. S.

Mandal, Shri Yamuna Prasad

Maurya, Shri B P.

Mehta, Dr Mahipatray

Mirdha, Shri Nathu Ram

Mishra, Shri Bibhuti

Mishra, Shri G. S.

Mishra, Shri Jagannath

Mohapatra, Shri Shyam Sunder

Mohsin, Shri F. H.

Munsi, Shri Priya Ranjan Das

Murthy, Shri B. S.

Naik, Shri B. V.

Negi, Shri Pratap Singh

Painuli, Shri Paripoornanand

Pandey, Shri Damodar

Pandey, Shri Narsingh Narain

Pandey, Shri R. S.

Pandey, Shri Sudhakar

Pandit, Shri S. T.

Panigrahi, Shri Chintamani

Paokai Haokip, Shri

Paswan, Shri Ram Bhagat

Patel, Shri Arvind M.

Patil, Shri Krishnarao

Patil, Shri T. A

Pradhan, Shri Dhan Shah

Pradhani, Shri K

Qureshi, Shri Mohd, Shafi

Raghu Ramaiah, Shr. K

Ram, Shri Tu mohan

Ramji Ram, Shri

Rana, Shri M B.

Rao, Shri Jagannath

Rao, Shri Pattabhi Rama

Rathia, Shri Umed Singh

Ravi, Shri Vayalar

Reddy, Shri P. Narasimha

Roy, Shri Bishwanath

Rudra Pratap Singh, Shri

Saini, Shri Mulki Raj

Salve, Shri N. K. P.

Samanta, Shri S. C.

Sanghi, Shri N. K.

Sarkar, Shri Sakti Kumar

Sathe, Shri Vasant

Satpathy, Shri Devendra

Savitri Shyam, Shrimati

Sayeed, Shri P M.

Sethi, Shri Arjun

Shambhu Nath, Shri

Shankar Dayal Singh, Shri

Shankar Dev, Shri

Shankaranand, Shri B.

Shastri, Shri Raja Ram

Sher Singh, Prof.

Shinde, Shri Annasaheb P.

Shivnath Singh, Shri

Shukla, Shri B. R.

Shukla, Shri Vidya Charan

Siddayya, Shri S. M

Siddheshwar Prasad, Shri

Singh, Shri Vishwanath Pratap

Sohan Lal, Shri T.

Suryanarayana, Shri K.

Swaminathan, Shri R. V.

Thakre, Shri S. B.

Tiwary, Shri D. N.

Tulsıram, Shri V.

Vekaria, Shri

Venkatasubbaiah, Shri P.

Verma, Shri Ramsingh Bhai

Vikal, Shri Ram Chandra

Virbhadra Singh, Shri

Yadav, Shri Chandrajit

Yadav, Shri R. P.

NOES

Bade, Shri R. V.

Bhattacharyya, Shri Dinen

Bhattacharya, Shri Jagadish

Bhattacharyya, Shri S. P.

Brahman, Shri Rattanlal

Chatterjee, Shri Somnath

Chowhan, Shri Bharat Singh

Dandavate, Prof. Madhu

Deb, Shri Dasaratha

Dutta, Shri Biren

Goswami, Shrimati Bibha Ghosh

Halder, Shri Krishna Chandra

Hazra, Shri Manoranjan

Joarder, Shri Dinesh

Joshi, Shri Jagannathrao

Krishnan, Shri M. V.

Lamaye, Shri Madhu

Mavalankar, Shri P. G.

Modak, Shri Bijov

Mukherjee, Shri Samar

Mukherjee, Shri Saroj

Nayak, Shri Baksi

Pandeya, Dr. Laxminarain

Parmar, Shri Bhalibhai

Ramkanwar, Shri

Rao Shrmati, B. Radhabia A.

Rao, Shri M. Satyanarayana

Reddy, Shri B. N.

Saha, Shri Ajit Kumar

Saha, Shri Gadadhar

Sen, Shri Robin

Shakya, Shri Maha Deepak Singh

Sharma, Shri R. R.

Viswanathan, Shri G

Yadav, Shri G. P.

MR. SPEAKER: The result* of the division is: Ayes-149: Noes-35.

The motion was adopted.

Clause 478, as amended, was added to the Bill.

Clause 479-(Case in which Judge or Magistrate is personally interested.)

MR. SPEAKER: Mr. Limaye, do you want to speak on Clause 479?

SHRI MADHU LIMAYE Yes. Sir

MR SPEAKER I propose held-over Clauses we take up the after Lunch Before that, we shall finish the other Clauses because there are no amendments to these Clauses

श्री मन् लिम्बे घघ्यक्ष महोदय इस क्लाज में मेरा ब्नियादी विरोध नहीं है लेकिन इन्होंने जो स्पष्टीकरण दिया है, मै ममझता ह उसकी कोई ग्रावण्यकता नही है नयोंकि झगर कोई मिल्जिम इसके बारे मे वरिष्ठ धदालत के सामने जाये तो वरिष्ट भदालत "पर्मनल इन्टेस्ट" क्या होता है उसकी परिभाषा कर सकती है इमलिये स्पष्टीकरण की कोई ग्रावश्यकता ही नही है। इसलिये मेरी मबी महोदय से प्रार्थना है कि बिना स्पष्टी-करण वे ही इस क्लाज को पास विया जाय हमारा काई एतराज नहीं है लेकिन स्पप्टी-करण मन जोडिये।

SHRI RAM NIWAS MIRDHA: The explanation is very clear. cumstances are mentioned Still if the hon. Member feels that he should be regarded as being interested, if he thinks like that, that is a different matter.

MR. SPEAKER: There are amendments to Clauses 479 to 484. So, I shall put them all together to the vote of the House.

The question is:

"That Clauses 479 to 484 stand part of the Bill."

The motion was adopted

Clauses 479 to 484 were added to the R:11

MR SPEAKER: Now, we come these held-over clauses course, there is not going to be much discussion Only time was given so that you may meet and discuss with the Minister. These held-over clauses will be taken up after lunch there would not be much discussion.

THE MINISTER OF PARLIAMEN-TARY AFFAIRS (SHRI K. RAGHU RAMAIAH). You have been good enough to say that there would be a discussion on floods. After this Bill is over, there is one item, Item 14-Coking and Non-Coking Coal Mines Amendment Bill (Nationalisation) which was passed by the Rajya-I consulted the Leaders of Sabha the Opposition as are available and they are willing that item 14 be taken up after this and before further consideration of the Approach to the Fifth Plan 1974-79.

MR SPEAKER: I hope you have no objection So, item 14 will be taken up before item 13. Moreover, we are quite free to-day. We will take up the discussion on floods for one hour after this

SHRI DINEN BHATTACHARYYA. Not only Gujarat, there are floods in many other States as well.

SHRI N. K. SANGHI (Jalore): There are floods in Rajasthan and Madhya Pradesh also.

^{*}The following Members also recorded their votes:
AYES: Sarvahri Kartik Oraon and J P. Dube; NOES: Shri Mohammad Ismail.

SHRI R. S. PANDEY (Rainandgaon): It is very good that you have allowed a discussion on floods. Apart from Gujarat, there are floods in other places like Madhya Pradesh also. You should allow only two two minutes to each Member.

MR. SPEAKER: Now, we adjourn to re-assemble after lunch at 2 15 p.m.

13.18 hrs.

The Lok Sabha adjourned for Lunch till fifteen minutes past Fourteen of the Clock.

The Lok Sabha reassembled after Lunch at nineteen minutes Fourteen of the Clock

[MR DEPUTY-SPEAKER in the Chair] CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE BILL-Contd.

CLAUSE 57-Contd.

SHRI HUKAM CHAND KACHWAI (Morena)-rose.

MR. DEPUTY-SPEAKER: We are in the midst of a clause. What do you want?

भी हकम चन्द्र कछदाय े उपाध्यक्ष महोदय, माज मै सदन तथा सरकार का ध्यान एक महत्वपूर्ण विषय की भ्रोर दिलाना चाहता ह । परमो उन्जैन मे नाफी लाठी चार्ज हुआ और श्रेष्ठ्र गैम छोडी गई। नाढे तीन मौ के करीब लाग घायल हुए है। इस सम्बन्ध मै चाहता ह कि मरकार की ग्रोर में एक बक्तव्य धाना चाहिये कि प्राखिर राज्य मरकार निष्क्रिय तथा उटानीन क्यों बनी हुई है ? वहां ऐसी परिन्धितिया पैदा हुई भीर निहत्वे मजदूरों पर पुलिस ने जो वर्षरता का व्यवहार विश्वाया, उससे सदन की भवगत कराया जाये। (Interruptions).

MR. DEPUTY-SPEAKER: Order. order. I would request Members on this side to cooperate. He has made a statement. I have listened. If you say something on this side, another will say something on that side and a develops. Order please. Also we have finished with the consideration of the clauses except for three clauses which were held over. We shall take up those three clauses which were held over What about Clause 57? Is there any agreed amendment?

I think there is no more that is to be submitted on this clause. I underland that Shri Madhu Limaye who raised the objections had met Minister and they have agreed to I take up clause something There is an amendment-No. 193-to clause 57 that was moved by Madhu Limaye I shall put amendment to the vote.

I would like the House to understand me. We are considering clause 57. This was held over because of Shri Limaye's objection. Then it was brought to my notice that you and the Minister had met After that you had agreed to certain amendments as a result of which you had tabled an amendment to Clause 57. You have moved amendment No. 193 to clause 57. I shall put it to the vote again so that there is no confusion. This was told to me; I am putting it to the vote. It is for the House to reject it.

SHRI MADHU LIMAYE: Sir, I am withdrawing it.

DEPUTY-SPEAKER: the hon. Member have the leave of the House to withdraw the amendment?

SEVERAL HON. MEMBERS: Yes. Sir.

Amendment No. 193 was, by leave, withdraun.

MR. DEPUTY-SPEAKER: Now, I shall put Clause 57 to the vote.

[Mr. Deputy-Speaker]

The question is:

70

"That Clause 57 stand part of the Bill".

The Motion was adopted.

Clause 57 was added to the Bill.

Clause 76— (Person arrested to be brought before court without delay.)

MR. DEPUTY-SPEAKER: There are two amendments to clause 76. Are you moving, Mr. Mirdha?

SHRI RAM NIWAS MIRDHA: I beg to move:

"Page 22,--

after line 35, insert-

"Provided that such delay shall not, in any case, exceed twentyfour hours exclusive of the time necessary for the journey from the place of arrest to the Magistrate's Court." (285)

MR. DEPUTY-SPEAKER: I shall put amendment No. 285 to the vote.

The question is:

"Page 22,--

after line 35, insert-

"Provided that such delay shall not, in any case, exceed twentyfour hours exclusive of the time necessary for the journey from the place of arrest to the Magistrate's Court." (285)

The motion was adopted.

MR DEPUTY-SPEAKER: The question is:

"That Clause 76, as amended, stand part of the Bill".

The motion was adopted.

Clause 76, as amended, was added to the Bill.

भी सभु लिमके क जपाध्यक्ष महोदस,
मैं आप को वधाई देना चाहता हूं। सापकी
वज्र हैं हम लोगों को मोका मिला है इस
सामोजन को पास करने का । सांपने
सदद नदी होती ना यह पाम नहीं। होता।

MR DEPUTY-SPEAKER: Thank you very much. Well, sometimes, the Chair also deserves some bouquets It has been receiving brick-bats all the time. Towards the end of the session, some bouquets are also necessary.

PROF. MADHU DANDAVATE: You have put on the ear-phones. Otherwise you would have said 'order, order'.

Clause 437 -Contd.

MR. DEPUTY-SPEAKER: Now we take up clause 437. Shri Mirdha has given notice of his amendment. Are you moving?

SHRI RAM NIWAS MIRDHA: I beg to move:

Page 148, line 28, after the word "Court" insert:

"other than the High Court or Court of Session" (287)

MR. DEPUTY-SPEAKER: I shall put amendment No. 287 to clause 437 to the vote.

SHRI DINESH JOARDER: What about my amendments to clause 437°

MR DEPUTY-SPEAKER: Just a minute Do you want to speak?

All right. I thought you have all agreed.

SHRI DINESH JOARDER: Clause 437 provides the procedure and cases where bail may be taken in case of non-bailable offences. It was the pleasure of the House that we should consult with the hon. Minister Shri Mirdha on this and come to a mutual

agreement to see if we could do something better in regard to the procedure laid down in clause 437. In certain aspects, we do agree to the amendment moved by Shri Mirdha. But there are some other provisions at which we would like to record our resentment and discontentment. That is why I have risen to say a few words in regard to this clause.

There are certain objectionable words in this clause. For instance, we find in this clause:

"When any person accused of or suspected of the commission of any non-bailable offence is arrested or detained without warrant by an officer in charge of a police station or appears or is brought before the court, he may be released on bail ".

At the same time, it is also stated:

"...but he shall not be so released if there appear reasonable grounds for believing that he has been guilty of an offence punishable with death or with imprisonment for life.".

At the time of investigation, when the case has not been tried and judgment pronounced, how can the accused person be termed as guilty of an offence. The word 'guilty' is highly objectionable. During investigation, no accused person should be termed as being guilty of an offence.

Similarly, the dicretionary power, of the court that it may be released the person on bail, is also interfered with, because in the next sentence, it has been stated that the accused person shall not be so released I have great objection to this word 'shall'.

So, I have moved an amendment which seeks to omit the words 'shall' and 'guilty' appearing in sub-clause (1) of this clause and substitute other words in their places.

Further, the granting of bail in cases of non-ballable offences has been made very rigid to a certain ex-

tent. I would request the hon. Minister to omit the wordings of the clause so that the provisions for granting bail could be liberalised as far as possible.

Recording this note of protest, I support the amendment brought forward by Shri Mirdha, and I move my amendments also. though I do not press for a division on them.

भी सम का गर्मा प्राप्त भदान्य. मही सहोध्य ने जो एमेडमेट 2 ४२ वर्ष विभाः मझे तमना है विया ता इस म कोइ भरा हो गई ह और या फिर मेरे समझने भे गलती हाथी। इस तमेहरेट क द्वारा क्लाज 437 से हाई होई छार कोर्ट आफ मेशन ता जुरिमहिबणन हटा दिया गया है, वयांत्रि इस एमेडमेट मे जब्द ''कोटं' के बाद ''ग्रदर दैन दिहाई बोर्ट ग्राफ़ मंशन" जोडने की बात तही गई है। मती महोदय इस को पुन देख ले। बलाज 436 बेलबल के लिए है आर क्लाब 437 नान-बेरेबल के लिए है।

श्री राम निवास मिर्धाः वलाज 43.3 देख लीजिए।

SHRI R. R. SHARMA: Thank you.

DEPUTY-SPEAKER: Joarder says that he does not want to press his amendments. Does he mean to say that he wants to withdraw them? Or I will just put them to the vote of the House.

First, I will put Shri Mirdha's amendment to vote.

The question is:

Page 148, line 28, after the word "Court" insert-

"other than the High Court or Court of Session" (287)

The motion was adopted.

MR. DEPUTY-SPEAKER: I will now put all the rest of the amendments by Shri Joarder to vote.

Amendments Nos. 144, 145 and 246 to 258 were put and negatived.

MR. DEPUTY-SPEAKER: The question is:

"That clause 437, as amended, stand part of the Bill".

The motion was adopted.

Clause 437, as amended, was added to the Bill.

MR. DEPUTY-SPEAKER: To the First Schedule, there are quite a good number of amendments by Shri Mirdha.

SHRI RAM NIWAS MIRDHATHEY are all verbal in nature

I move:

Page 167, line 25 and Page 163, line 15, against sections 124A and 129, in column 4, for "Cognizable", substitute "Ditto". (87)

Page 168 line 21, against section 131, in column 5, for "Ditto", substitute "Non-bailable". (88)

Page 171, line 5, against section 153A, in column 2, for "places", substitute "place". (89)

Page 171, line 25, against section 160, in column 4, for "Cognizable", substitute "Ditto". (90)

Page 173, line 22, against section 172, in column 2, for "order", substitute "other". (91)

Page 176. lines 10-11, against section 177, for "Imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees. or both", substitute "Ditto". (92)

Page 175, lines 20-21, against section 179, for "Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both", substitute "Ditto". (93)

Page 176, against section 185, in column 2,—

- (i) line 12, for "legal", substitute "a legal",
- (ii) line 15, for "obligations", substitute "obligations incurred".(94)

Page 180, line 23, against section 213, in column 3, for "years", substitute "years and fine". (95)

Page 181, line 14, against section 215, in column 2, for "of", substitute "by". (96)

Page 181, line 22, against section 216, in column 2, for "not", substitute "not for". (97)

Page 183, lines 16-17, against section 225, in column 3, for "Imprisonment for 2 years, or fine, or both", substitute "Ditto". (93)

Page 184 line 24, in the heading of Chapter XII, for "Coins", substitute "Coin". (99)

Fage 186, line 15, against section 246, in column 2, for "weight" substitute "the weight". (100)

Page 187, line 16, against section 256, in cloumn 2. for "years", substitute "years and fine". (101)

Page 189, lines 21-22, against section 276, for "Imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both", substitute "Ditto". (102)

Page 191, line 11, against section 292, in column 3, for "offence", substitute "conviction", (103)

Page 191, line 14, against section 293, in column 3, for "Ditto", substitute "On first conviction, with imprisonment for 3 years, and with fine of 2,000 rupees, and in the event of second or subsequent conviction, with imprisonment for 7 years, and with fine of 5,000 rupees". (194)

Page 191, line 15, against section 294, in column 6, for "Any Magistrate", substitute "Ditto". (105)

Page 196, line 15, against section 345, in column 4. for "Cognizable", substitute "Ditto". (106)

Page 199, line 7, against section 374, in column 4, for "Cognizable", substitute "Ditto". (107)

Page 200, line 20, against section 388, in column 2, for "or", substitute "of", (108)

Page 206, line 9, against section 440, in column 3, for "3", substitute "5". (109)

Page 210, line 22, against section 482,—

(i) in column 4, for "Non-cognizable", substitute "Ditto";

(ii) in column 5, for "Bailable", substitute "Ditto". (110)

Page 212, line 4, against section 489D, for "possessing instruments", substitute "possessing machinery, instrument". (111)

Page 211, line 22, against section 504, for "3", substitute "2". (112)

Page 214, line 24, against section 505, for "2", substitute "3", (113)

SHRI DINESH JIARDER: I move:

Page 164, lines 14 to 17, in column 4,--

omit "According as offence abttcid is cognizable or non-cognizable." (223)

Page 164, lines 14 to 17, in colmun 5,---

omit "According as offence abetted is bailable or non-bailable," (224)

Page 164, line 18, in column 4,—omit "Ditto" (225)

Page 164, line 18, in column 5,--omit "Ditto" (226)

As a matter of principle, I have always opposed any distinction between bailable and non-bailable offences and cognizable and non-cognizable offences. That is why I have suggested that wherever this distinction appears in cols. 4 and 5 of the First Schedule, this should be removed. As a matter of principle, granting of bail should be the rule and rejection should not be there at all, or at least it should be the exception. This is my request to the House that no offences should be categorised as cognisable and non-cognisable and bailable and non-bailable. There should be a general for all offences with the same rule for granting or refusing bail. Hence my amendments

श्री राम २तन धर्माः उपाध्यक्ष महोदय, पेज 177 पर सैक्शन 192 के ग्रागे लिखा है कि पनिशमट "इसप्रिजनमेट फ़ार 7 योग्रजं एड फ़हन" ग्रीर "मैजिस्टेट माफ दि फम्ट क्लास" के द्वारा टायेक्ल है भीर पेज 178 पर सैंक्शन 201 के आ लिखा है कि पनिशमेट "इमप्रजनमेंट फार र याम जंगड फाइन" है और वह "कोर्ट श्राफ़ मेंगन" के द्वारा टायंवल है। दोनो सैक्शन्त में पनिशमेट एक ही है, अर्थात् "इमप्रिजनमेट फ़ार 7 यीश्चर्ज एड फ़ाइन", लेकिन एक फ़र्स्ट क्लास माजस्टेट द्वारा दायेवल है भोर दूसरा कोर्ट भाफ़ सेशन दारा ट्रायेवल है। मैं चाहता ह कि मत्री महोदय इस को साफ कर दे। मेरे स्थाल में यह ड्राफ़टग की गलतो रह गई है।

SHRI RAM NIWAS MIRDHA: I do not have anything to say.

MR. DEPUTY-SPEAKER: The question is:

Page 167, line 25 and Page 168, line 15, against section 124A and 129, in column 4, for "Cognizable", substitute "Ditto". (67)

[Mr. Deputy-Speaker]

87

Page 168, line 21, against section 181, in column 5, for "Ditto", substitute "Non-bailable". (88)

Page 171, line 5, against section 153A, in column 2, for "places", substitute "place". (89)

Page 171, line 25, against section 160, in column 4, for "Cognizable", substitute "Ditto". (90)

Page 173, line 22, against section 172. in column 2, for "order", substitute "other". (91)

Page 175, lines 10-11, against section 177, for "Imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both" substitute "Ditto". (92)

Page 175, lines 20-21, against section 179, for "Simple imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupees, or both", substitute "Ditto". (93)

Page 176, against section 185, in column 2,—

- (1) line 12, for "legal", substitute "a legal";
- (ii) line 15, for "obligations" substitute "obligations incurred".(94)

Page 180, line 23, against section 213, in column 3, for "years", substitute "years and fine". (95)

Page 181, line 14, against section 215 in cloumn 2, for "of,", substitute "by". (96)

Page 181, line 22, against section 216, in column 2, for "not", substitute "not for". (97)

Page 183, lines 16-17, against section 225, in column 3, for "imprisonment for 2 years, or fine, or both", substitute "Ditto". (98)

Page 184, line 24, in the heading or Chapter XII, for "Coins", substitute "Coin". (99)

Page 186, line 15, against section 246, in column 2, for "weight" substitute "the weight", (100)

Page 187, line 16, against section 256, in column 2, for "years", substitute "years and fine". (101)

Page 189, lines 21-22, against section 276, for "Imprisonment for 6 months, or fine of 1,000 rupces, or both", substitute "Ditto". (102)

Page 191, line 11, against section 292, in column 3, for "offence", substitute 'conviction". (103)

Page 191, line 14, against section 293, in column 3, for "Ditto", substitute "On first conviction, with imprisonment for 3 years, and with fine of 2,000 rupees, and in the event of second or subsequent conviction, with imprisonment for 7 years, and with fine of 5,000 rupees". (104)

Page 191, line 15, against section 294, in column 6, for "Any Magistrate", substitute "Ditto". (105)

Page 196, line 15, against section 345, in column 4, for "Cognizable", substitute "Ditto". (106)

Page 199, line 7, against section 374, in column 4, for "Cognizable", substitute "Ditto". (107)

Page 200, line 20, against section 388, in column 2, for "or", substitute "of". (108)

Page 206, line 9, against section 440, in column 3, for "3", substitute "5". (109)

Page 210, line 22, against section 482,—

- (i) in column 4, for "Non-cognizable", substitute "Ditto".
- (ii) in column 5, for "Bailable", substitute "Ditto". (110)

Page 212, line 4, against section 489D, for "possessing instruments", substitute "passing machinery, instrument". (111)

Code of Criminal

Page 214, line 22, against section 504, for "3", substitute "2".

Page 214, line 24, against section 505, for "2", substitute "3". (113)

The motion was adopted.

MR. DEPUTY-SPEAKER: I shall now put the other amendments, moved by Shri Joarder, to vote.

Amendments Nos. 223 to 226 were put and negatived.

MR. DEPUTY-SPEAKER: The question is:

"That the First Schedule, amended, stand part of the Bill."

The motion was adopted.

The First Schedule, as amended-was added to the Bill

The Second Schedule

Amendments made:

Page 222, line 9, FORM No. 11, for "seals", substitute "seals, or". (114)

Page 223, line 30, FORM No. 15, for "Offier", substitute "Officer". (115)

Page 226, after line 30, FORM No. 20, insert "Or". (116)

Page 229, line 15, FORM No. 25, for "to decide" substitute decide". (117)

(Shri Ram Niwas Mirdha)

DEPUTY-SPEAKER: MR. The question is:

"That the Second Schedule, as amended, stand part of the Bill."

The motion was adopted.

The Second Schedule, as amended, was added to the Bill.

Clause 1—(Short title, extent and Commencement.)

Amendments made:

Page 1, line 5, for "1972" substitute "1973". (11)

Page 2, line 10, for "1st day of July, 1973", substitute "1st day of. January, 1974." (13)

(Shri Ram Niwas Mirdha)

SHRI RAM NIWAS MIRDHA: Sir. with your permission I am moving my amendment No. 286, which is in substitution of my amendment No. 12.

I move:

Page 1, for lines 8 to 11 and page 2 for lines 1 to 4, substitute-

"Provided that the provisions of this Code, other than those relating to Chapters VIII, X and XI thereof shall not apply-

- (a) to the State of Nagaland,
 - (b) to the tribal areas,

but the concerned State Government may, by notification, apply such provisions or any of them to the whole or part of the State of Nagaland or such tribal areas, as the case may be, with such supplemental, incidental or consequential modifications as may be specified in. the notification", (286)

MR. DEPUTY-SPEAKER: Where is amendment No. 286? I understand you gave notice of the amendment a little while ago. I think you better explain your amendments, because the office seems to think that there seems to be some kind of confusion and conflict with your amendments which you have moved.

SHRI RAM NIWAS MIRDHA: This is in sub-clause (2) of clause 1. This is of a very verbal nature. It reads:

Page 1, for lines 8 to 11 and page 2 for lines 1 to 4, substitute-

"Provided that the provisions of this Code, other than these relating to Chapters VIII, X and XI thereof, shall not apply-

- (a) to the State of Nagaland,
- (b) to the tribal areas.

but the concerned State Government may, by notification, apply such provisions or any of them to the whole or part of the State of Nagaland or such tribal areas, as the case may be, with such supplemental, incidental or consequential modifications as may be specified in the notifications", (286)

One word I change. That is "but", which is a drafting improvement. Then "apply such provisions or any of them", should be added. Our draftsmen have advised us that this is a better provision.

MR. DEPUTY SPEAKER: At the last moment when things are done in a hurry, it is difficult to proceed.

SHRI MADHU LIMAYE: Indecent haste to move the Bill, and pass it.

MR DEPUTY SPEAKER : I will put this amendment to the House.

The question is:

Page 1, for lines 8 to 11 and page 2 for lines 1 to 4, substitute-

"Provided that the provisions of this Code, other than those relating to Chapters VIII, X and XI thereof, shall not apply---

- (a) to the State of Nagaland,
- (b) to the tribal areas,

but the concerned State Government may, by notification, apply such provisions or any of them to the whole or part of the State of Nagaland or such tribal areas, as the case may be, with such supplemental, incidental or consequential modifications as may be specified in the notification", (286)

The motion was adopted.

MR. DEPUTY SPEAKER: The question is :

"That clause 1, as amended, stand part of the Bill."

The motion was adopted.

"Clause 1, as amended, was added to the Bill.

The Enacting Formula:

SHRI RAM NIWAS MIRDHA: I move :

Page 1, line 1, for "Twenty-third", substitute "Twenty-fourth". (10)

DEPUTY SPEAKER: The MR question is:

Page 1, line 1, for "Twenty-third, substitute "Twenty-fourth". (10)

The motion was adopted.

MR. DEPUTY SPEAKER : The question is :

"That the Enacting Formula, as amended, stand part of the Bil."

The motion was adopted.

The Enacting Formula, as amended, was added to the Bill.

The Title was added to the Bill.

THE MINISTER OF PARLIAMEN-TARY AFFAIRS (SHRI K. RAGHU RAMAIAH): As I explained to some hon. Members opposite, one of the clauses, No. 125, is under re-consideration and I request that this discussion might be taken up after the 'flood discussion' is over: that will give us some time to consider it. I have already told the gentleman here.

94

MR. DEPUTY SPEAKER: There is a request from the Government side that they would like to have a second look at clause 125....(Interruptions). They would like to have a little time and therefore they would like the further consideration of the Bill to be held over.

श्री सब रिसर्ने उपाध्यक्ष महोदय. यह 125 का जो विषय है, मलेमान मेठ, **गमीम प्रांत मेरे दुसी नाथक दारती ने** ज़ह में हो इस पर शवना एतराज प्रया किया था। लेकिन उम बन्त सरार ने भना नही। श्रव देख पहें है कि उत्तर पदश के बनाय मे मसलमानो क बाट गर तो वही खराव असर नहीं पडेगा। इस कार्दात में नख कर ये नई बानों को लेकर आग है इदिशाजी के कहने पर। तो मेरा इनता ही कहना है, मेरा विरोध नहीं है। शमीम साहब से मेरा इत्तफ़ाक है। लेकिन यह नीति समझ मं नहीं माती है कि म्मलमानों को क्या हमेशा बोटर की द्ष्टि से ही देखा जायेगा ? कभी इसान की दृष्टि से भी उन को देखा जायेगा क्या ? क्या कभी मुसलमानों को इस देश में इसान की नजर से देखा जायेगा या नहीं या हमेशा बोटर की नजर से देखा जायेगा ? इसलिए जहां तक शमीम साहब की राय है मैं उस से सहमत हैं। लेकिन इस की पहले भाप की करना चाहिये था ।

दूसरी बात यह बता वें कि किन नियमों के धनुसार पास किए गए क्लाख पर हम पुनर्विचार कर सकेंचे क्योंकि शाप जो कार्य-वाही करेंने वह शाहका के लिए भी प्रिसीडेंट

बन वाबेगी। 125 के बारे में हमें एतराज नहीं है। आप अवश्य पूर्नावकार कीजिए । लेकिन शीर बहुत से क्लाबीज £ 144, 106, 108, 109, 110, शीर एक भीर दफा है चार्जेज के बारे में जिस के उत्पर बोलने का भी मीका हम लोगों को नहीं मिला। तो अगर इन सभी खतर-नाक क्लाजेज के ऊक्षर पूर्नावचार करने की छट मदन को सिलेगी तो हम को क्या एतराज हा 🕫 ा 🕹 1.5 वे बार में ? कोई पराच ी लई। में धर्मस राहेब में द्वा भागले गणा । या खतात विश्वासर मां कम परस्तल ला स कोई पश्चित्त परना है तो बैंब डोर से स्वो तिया आये ? उन का रजामन्दी में होना चाहिए। यह मेरी पहले से स्या है। उर्जनए मझे यह एवेक्शन टैबिटवस इस म ग्रन्छ; नहीं लग रही है। इस्तन के नाने उन की जो माग है उस की श्राप पूरा प्रति । तेविन यह जो श्राप कर रहे है यह बिन्कुल गलत है भीर भगर करते है तो बाकी जो इसमे दमनकारी क्लाजेज है उन के ऊपर भी हम पुनविचार करने का मौका मिले, कोई नियम या प्रक्रिया ऐसी बनायी आये जिस के मन्दर पास किए हुए क्लाखेख के ऊपर हम पूनविचार कर सकें।

Some Hon. Members rose.

MR DEPUTY-SPEAKER: Is there any need for a discussion on this?

SHRI DINEN BHATTACHARYYA (Scrampore): With regard to the Government's decision to reconsider that clause, the point is this. You see how they are behaving with the Muslim sections in our country. At the time when this clause was considered, they did not mind it; Shri Shamim raised that point at that

[Shri Dinen Bhattacharyya]

tme. It was not accepted by the hon. Minister. At the time of elections you are prepared to reconsider. There is a clause which goes against the Directive Principles of the Constitution. Did you consider We have tabled 400 amendments; you did not have the courtesy to accept one of them. Mr. Joarder and Mr. Limaye and others are fighting some of these clauses; you did not concede a single amendment. You are asking us again and again to do this and to do that We are not against that point mentioned by you . (Interruptions)

श्री नामी स ग्रहम वानी स (श्रीतररा : जना मझे भी मध जिसस की रण तात थे 100 फी दी इनफ र ने कि गम भान की बीटर जरू रमलना चारिए, टेपिन निर्फ बोटर ही नरी समझा बाहिस बोटर होंने में एहले वह गाइसान है, उस ने कुछ मराया है उर रे गुरु दुयाद ता का ग्यान रखना चारिय । लेनिन एक वान पर मे थाडा सा १ नाध गरेना चाहेना ह---जो इल्जाम इस मृत्य की सरवार पर है, बह ज्हुन हर तर इस मुख्य की हर सियासी जमायत पर है। इस लिए मैं तमाम सिथामी जमानतो से गुजारिश करूगा--भ्राइन्दा भी भीर इस वक्त भी--इस बात जरूर स्थाल रखे कि उस की समस्या की, उस की मुश्विली की, उसके दुख दर्द को इमानी मतह पर जाने । यह मही है कि इक्सन की तवज्जह वई बार इस पर दिलाई गई कि इस तरह का कानून पास करने सु,मुस्लिम पर्मतल ला वा इन्टरिक्यरेस होगा । शेख इबाहीम मुलेमान सेठ साहब ने कई बार अवनी तकरीरों में इस बात का ्र जिन्न किया था. लेकिन उस को नही माना

। अनुना । अधिक इक किलासने कें का कि का शिक्त का जा के हैं। सी र सुने मालुक इका कि का शिक्त करिन हैं। में भी यह कि सि सा या कि इस तरह से इस सक को पास करने के मुस्लिम वसैनल ला में इन्टरिफयरेंस होगा भी र यह उन बयानात के किलाफ़ होगा जो हुकुमत ने, ला मिनिस्टर ने बार बार दिये है कि मुस्लिम पसंनत ला में इन्टरिफयरेंस नहीं किया जायेगा ।

स्रथं में मधु निमये जो सौर बाकी तमाम दाना में गुन्नों से वक्षा कि इस देंगू को दार स्वातन ने मामने का लेकर क्लाबर्गल न बनाये, प्याति इसना ताल्ल्थ मुस्तनमानों के प्रकार ता से हैं। इस में क्लाबर्गि ही हार्न चाहिया। फारमी मामन बहाबत है—देश स्वादद दुख्ल स्वादद। यह स्रवता हमान बेसकल के जाम करती है, लेकिन एवं साज एसा चार स्वाया है कि इस बेसकल मरकार को बुख बकत पहले सकल हा। गई, इस लिये हम को इस का खैर-मकदम करना चाहिये।

[شری شمیم احمد شمیم (سریلکر):
جناب- سجمیے شری مدھو لهمئے کی
اس بات سے IOD نیصدی اتفاق ہے کہ
مسلماں کو روٹر ضرور سمتجھنا چاھئے۔
لیکن صرف ووٹر ھی نہیں سمتجھنا
چاھئے، ووٹر ھونے سے پہلے وہ ایک انسان
ہے اسکے کتچھ مسائل ھیں ۔ اس کے
کچھ دکھ درد ھیں ۔ ان کا خمال رکھنا
چاھئے لیکن ایک بات پر مین تھوڑا
سا ورودھ کرنا چاھتا ھیں۔ جو الزام اس
ملک کی سرکار پر ھے ۔ وہ بہت حد

تک اس ملک کی د ۔ عاسی جماعت ہر بھی ہے ۔ اس لکے میں تمام سیاسی جساعتوں سے گزارش کرونکا ، آثلدہ بھی أور اس وقت بهي ۽ اِس بابت کا ضرور غيال ركهين كه ممسلي كوه أس کی مشکلوں کوہ اس کے دکھ دود کر انسانی سطح پر جانجهیں۔یه معیم ہے کہ نوجہ کٹی ہار اس ہر دلائی گلی که اس طوح کا قانوں ہاس کونے سے مسلم پرسلل لا کا انٹولھرنس هرة - شيخ ابراهيم سليمان سيله صاحب نے کئی بار اپنی تقریروں میں أس بات كا ذكر كها تها ، ليكن أسكو تھیں ماتا گیا ۔ میں نے اس سلسلے میں مزید کہوے کی اور منجے معلوم ہوا که لا ملستری نے یہ صلے دی تھی که اس طوح سے لا کو پاس کرنے سے مسلم يوسلل لا صهل انقرفهرنس هولا اوريه اس بیانات کے خلاف مولا جو حکوم مد نے، لا منسترنے بار بار ادبیتے میں که مسلم پرستل لا میں الکرفیرنس نہیں - Katha las

اب مهن مدهو لهمكه چي اور پاتي د ام دوستوں ہے گؤارش کرونکا که اس اِشو کو دوسرے کلازیز کے معاملے کولے کر کفالوروشیل نه بغالین کیونکه اس کا تعلق مسلماس نه پرسال لا سے ہے۔ اس میں کانٹرور سی نہیں ہونی جاھگے۔ فارسی میں آیک کیاوت ہے دیر آید درست آيد - يھ سرکار ھيههم ي عقلي کے کام کوئی ہے لیکن آنے لیک ایسا 1620 LS- 5

چانس آیا ہے کہ اس بے عقل سرکار کو کچھ وقت پہلے عقل آگئی اس لئے هم كو اس كا خور مقدم ونا جاھئے -]

श्री राम रतन शर्मा . उपाध्यक्ष महादय. बान्ता फरेजवारी किसी अमायत, किसी धर्म ग्रीर किसी मजहब कं, ले कर नहीं बनाया गया और क्लाज 125 की जब इस मदन मे पास किया नी काफी से च समझ कर, विचार-विमर्थ करने के बाद पास किया । श्रीमान्, मुझ को श्राश्चर्य है वि किसी परर्सनल लाकी बात यहा पर क्यो लाई जाती है? स्त्री चाहे मुसलमान की हो प्रथवा हिन्दू की हो वह स्त्री है। यदि उसे बगैर अपराध छोडा जाता है तो उसे मेनटेन किया जाना बाहिये। उसे केवल धर्म एव नीति के के भाषार पर निर्वाह भन्ने (Maintenance Allowance) में पृथक नहीं किया सकता ।

एक बात बहुत ही भावनात्मक कही है--लेविन उस के जो महत्वपूर्ण पहल इम्बाल्ब्ड है उस को नहीं देखा गया छोटा बच्चा, इल्लेजिमिनेट चाइल्ड धथवा लेजिमिनेट बाइल्ड को मेन्टेन करने के लिये प्रगर कोई स्पीडी प्रेसर्गेडन रखना चाहे तो इस मे हिन्द भार मुसलमान की बात उठाई जायेगी।

MR. DEPUTY-SPEAKER: At the moment, the main question is whether we should hold over the passing of this Bill in view of the fact that the Government wants to reconsider clause 125. You can make your submissions at that time.

थी रामरतम अर्था श्रीमान्, बह समय निकल गया । घगर घव कोई प्रात्रीयन बदलना बाहते हैं तो किस प्रोसीयर

[श्री राम रतन शर्मा]

99

या प्रैक्टिम के अ। धार पर करना नाहते है --ग्राप किस नियम के ग्रन्तर्गन एसा करेगे।

MR DEPUTY-SPEAKER: We are concerned with the procedure.

SHRI SOMNATH CHATTERJEE: Clause 125 has already been passed while the House has been considering this Bill clause by clause Underrule 89 the Speaker may, if he thinks fit, postpone the consideration of clause. But how can this apply when the clause has already been passed So far as the rules are concerned, there is no provision for putting in an amendment in respect of a clause which has been passed. Secondly, we do not know what is the proposed amendment. There are certain 85sumptions about certain provisions which are going to be applied to certain communities We must know what the amendments are before we could even consider our attitude We do not know what amendments are going to be proposed. Although this clause was passed last Saturday, till 3 O' Clock today we do not know the thinking of the Government on this matter. Then, how can we do it under the rules unless the rules are suspended? Firstly, we must the thinking of the Government,

MR. DEPUTY-SPEAKER: I think the situation procedurally is not as simple as it appears to be. I would like the House to consider this very coolly and very calmly Whatever I do here must not be irregular. At least I cannot be a party to any irregularity. We must do things in regular way. Government have come forward with this suggestion that they would like postponment of the consideration and passing of the Bill in view of the fact that they would like to have a second look at clause that has been passed. I think that is a very legitimate thing, shows their concern that certain things should not be done in a hurry. is also true that we have gone through such a long Bill in a hurry. In any case, there are difficulties this way and that way. According to the rules, in the first place this clause has
been passed; the House has finished
with it. If at all this clause has to be
reconsidered, nothing stands in the
way of the Government to come forward with a motion to say that in
view of certain things this clause may
be reconsidered. They can bring forward a motion on anything. But here
the problem arises because here is a
definite rule in the Rules of procedure, namely, rule 338, which says:

"A motion shall not arise a question substantially identical with one on which the House has given a decision in the same session."

So, unless this rule is suspended. I do not know whether under the rules you can bring this motion that this clause has to be reconsidered. I am just pointing out to the Government the procedure But the House is the master if its own procedure; it can suspend the rules, it can do this or that. This is the position

SHRI DINESH JOARDER: many of the provisions of this require detailed consideration, we requested both the Home Minister and the Minister of Parliamentary Affairs that the consideration of this should be postponed till the next session. Yet, they hurried through not only clause 125 but many other clauses which now require reconsideration by the Minister as well as other Members. So, I would request the Minister that the passing of this Bill should be postponed now and it should be taken a fresh in the next session. The Minister should call all the opposition leaders and other interested Members of Parliament reconsider not only this clause but other stringent and oppressive measures and then come to a consensus so that this Bill can be passed unenimously in the next session.

SHRI G. VISWANATHAN: Now Government want to reconsider elsuse 125, which has already been pas-

sed in this House. For that purpose they want adjournment of this debate for one hour. If they want postponement, if they want to reconsider any provision, then they will have to circulate the amendments.

MR. DEPUTY-SPEAKER: First it will have to be postponed.

SHRI G. VISWANATHAN: want to know the amendment first and then consider it. So far as procedure is concerned, unless rule 338 is overcome, it cannot be taken immediately. The Minister has to move first for suspension of the rules and then he has to move for the adjournment of the debate. It is legitimate for us to ask then whether the other clauses to which the opposition has taken objection would also be reconsidered along with clause 225. It is the usual policy of the Government to act in a hurry and regret later. Take the case of the Aligarh Muslim University Act. They rushed through it and then they had second thoughts. In the case of Mulki Rules, even though we opposed it, they passed it in indecent haste and now they are in the soup. It is better to postpone it, take enough time to consider it and then bring it before the House.

श्री राम रतन शर्मा मेरी प्रार्थना है इसको पोस्टपंत करें प्रगले सेशन में लावें तव तक इसको मोच समझ ले क्यों वि इसमे कोई जल्दी नहीं है, एक जाव्या फीजदारी पहले से मौजूद है जिसकी तहन काम चल रहा है। इस बिल की अभी पास करने की कोई अम्हरत नहीं है, इसके लिए समय दिया जाये भीर सोच समझ कर धगले सेणन में लाया जाये।

PROF. MADHU DANDAVATE (Rajapur): The only way is to suspend the rules. In that case there will be no difficulty.

श्री स्था लिमेस में चाहता हूं कि आप ऐसी व्यवस्था दे जिसमे बिल्कूल जल्द- बाखी न हो, पक्षपात न हो. भीर जितने इसमें जो खराब बलाखेज है उन सभी पर पुनविचार करने का नंका मिले। यह सभी लागों के राय है। 125 के बारे मे दा गय नहीं है।

MR. DEPUTY-SPEAKER: Has the Minister anything to say on this?

SHRI K. RAGHURAMAIAH: consideration of this Bill should be postponed for an hour.

श्री मधु लिमये: पहले पाम कीजिए कि पनविचार के दौरान इनगर भी चर्चा होगी

SHRI K. RAGHURAMAIAH: far as the Government is concerned, as I have made it very clear, it wants to reconsider clause 125. So, this discussion may be postponed by one hour. In the meanwhile, the discussion on floods would be over. If the hon. Members of the opposition want to give us suggestions about any other clauses, we will consider them also.

भी मध् लिमये : पहने पास की जिए कि इन क्लाजेज पर प्नविचार होगा-10% 108, 109, 110, 125 144 म्रादि । SHRI K. RAGHURAMAIAH: far as we are concerned, we are requesting the House to give us time to have a reconsideration of clause

श्री मण् लियेष रल गांडग नहीं होनी चाहिये, यह इनकी गलती है। 15 hrs.

DEPUTY-SPEAKER: There MR. is nothing wrong in having a second look. I personally feel that should be the spirit. But I would like to run this House according to the Rules of the House. Even if it is an adjournment of one hour, it is an adjournment of discussion on this Billit may be one hour; it may be one day, whatever it is. Therefore, I think, if the Minister wants it, he should come with a formal motion under Rule 109 that the debate on the Bill be adjournment by whatever time it is. I will formally put it to the House. In the meanwhile, you sort out things.

SHRI K. RAGHU RAMAIAH: I would like to move the following motion: I move:

"That Rule 338 of the Rules of Procedure and Conduct of Business in its application....

MR. DEFUTY-SPEAKER: This does not apply at this stage. At this stage, what you should move is only for adjourning the debate on this Bill. That will come only at that stage when you come with that motion.

SHRI K. RAGHU RAMAIAH:

"That the debate on this Bill be adjourned for one hour."

SHRI MADHU LIMAYE: Which Rule?

SHRI K. RAGHU RAMAIAH: Rule 109. May I quote the rule for the convenience of the House?

MR. DEPUTY-SPEAKER: May I tell you that I have, again and again, drawn your attention to that Rule?

SHRI K. RAGHU RAMAIAH: Rule 109 says:

"At any stage of a Bill which is under discussion in the House, a motion that the debate on the Bill be adjourned may be moved with the consent of the Speaker."

I ask for your consent to move the adjournment of the debate on this Bill under this Rule.

श्री सन्धु सिम्मेथ: उपाध्यक्ष महोदय मेरा मब्टोट्यूट मोशन है इस पर। इससे, ब्रोटिस बा कोई मवाख तही है। इनके लिए नहीं है। नो मेरे लिए भी नहीं है। मैं जनता के सिकारों के लिए लड्या सौर इनकी सनमानी चलने नहीं द्या।

में कहना चाहता हू कि मैं भी स्थयन का प्रस्ताव कर रहा हूं लेकिन मेरे प्रस्ताव की बर्किंग यह रहेगी—ताकि धवन क्लाब 106, 108, 109, 110, 144, 167, 341 पर पुनक्षिचार कर सकें। MR. DEPUTY-SPEAKER: I think, even Mr. Limaye is also confused now. I will explain to you how you are confused.

All this will come only when we resume the discussion, not now.

Now, the question is:

"That the debate on this Bill be adjourned."

That formal motion has been moved by the Minister. I have accepted it. I put that to the House,

भी मणु लिमेंब रूल 109 ने कोई ऐसा प्राविधान नहीं है जिसमें माप मेरे सम्बटीट्यूट मोजन को खत्म कर सके! — यह इस तरह है

"At any stage of a Bill which is under discussion in the House, a motion that the debate on the Bill be adjourned may be moved with the consent of the Speaker."

कारण देकर भी में मब्दटीट्यूट मोमन दे सकता हू इसम विल्कुल कोई रोक नहीं है। बहस इसलिए स्थागित करना चाहिये त्रांक इस जाग क्लाच 106 108 110, 144, 167, 341 पर पुनर्विचार करना चाहते हैं।

DEPUTY-SPEAKER: Now I will do it this way. The Minister has moved a motion that the discussion on the Bill be adjourned, and I have accepted it; he has done it under the relevant rule—I suppose, all this has gone on record-although it was done verbally. Now, Mr. Madhu Limaye-I will take it that way-has moved a substitute motion giving the reasons. That is the only thing. The Minister has not given any grounds, but Mr. Madhu Limaye has given the grounds. (Interruptions) Mr. Madhu Limaye has given a substitute motion giving the grounds-We want to adjourn in order to reconsider these Clauses'. That is the only difference.

Now I will put these motions to the House.

SHRI SOMNATH CHATTERJEE: Sir. I move:

"That the debate on the Code of Criminal Procedure Bill, 1972, be adjourned till the next Session."

MR. DEPUTY-SPEAKER: Now there are three motions....

SHRI K. RAGHU RAMAIAH: I have moved for adjournment for an hour. (Interruptions)

SHRI G. VISWANATHAN: He did not say that it was for an hour. Now he cannot move an amendment to his own motion.

SHRI K. RAGHU RAMAIAH: I said at then. Even when I talked to you all and later on also, I said one hour.

SHRI DASARATHA DEB (Tripura East): The Code of Criminal Procedure Bill is sought to be passed hurriedly. Now the criminal mind of the Treasury Benches has come to light.

PROF. MADHU DANDAVATE: If you check up the record, you will find that, when the Minister read out his motion, he said only that the Bill be adjourned. (Interruptions)

SHRI K RAGHU RAMAIAH: If you follow the tenor of my whole speech, it is obvious. Also in the previous conversations that I had with the leaders, I had made my intention very clear. Let us not be too technical. I made it very clear—and there is no secrecy about it—that the adjournment was for one hour. That was the pith and substance of my motion. (Interruptions)

MR. DEPUTY-SPEAKER: Order, please. I am really convinced that all the members including the Minister need a holiday now because they have been so much under pressure that everybody got a little confused. I do not know what is on the record; whatever Mr. Raghu Ramaiah has said or has not said, his intention has always been for adjournment for one

hour. Here I have a letter from him which he had written just before these things came up in the House in which he has said—I will read it out; it will take me a little effort because his hand-writing is as good as mine:

"Before the voting on Clauses is over, I request, the Bill may be postponed an hour..."

SHRI MADHU LIMAYE: Rule it out. Sir. What is this—'may be postponed'?

MR. DEPUTY-SPEAKER: "...as the Government are reconsidering the Clauses."

This is what he wrote to me.

Anyway, let us not be too hairsplitting. Let us take it that he means one hour.

Now, I have three motions here..

SHRI PILOO MODY: This sort of charity to the Minister.

MR. DEPUTY-SPEAKER: One is by Mr. Somnath Chatterjee that further discussion on this Bill be adjourned to the next session. The second one is by Mr. Madhu Limaye—he has given in writing also—that the further discussion on the Code of Criminal Procedure Bill be adjourned to enable reconsideration of the following clauses: 106, 108, 109, 110, 144, 167 and 341.

AN HON MEMBER: 420 also.

MR DEPUTY-SPEAKER: You may be found of 420, but I am not.

These two motions are amendments to the motion of Mr. Raghu Ramaiah. Therefore, I will put these amendments first. I will put the motion of Mr. Somnath Chatterjee first. The question is:

"That the debate on the Code of Criminal Procedure Bill, 1972, be adjourned till the next Session."

The Lok Sabha divided:

Division No. 19)

AYES

Bade, Shri R. V.

Bhagirath Bhanwar, Shri

Bhattacharyya, Shri Dinen

Bhattacharyya, Shri Jagadish

Bhattacharyya, Shri S. P

Chatterjee, Shri Somnath

Chaudhary, Shri Ishwar

Dandavate, Prof. Madhu

Das, Shri R. P.

Deb, Shri Dasaratha

Dutta, Shri Biren

Goswami, Shrımati Bıbha Ghosh

Guha, Shri Samar

Halder, Shri Krishna Chandra

Hazra, Shri Manoranjan

Joarder, Shri Dinesh

Kachwai, Shri Hukam Chand

Krishnan, Shri E. R.

Krishnan, Shri M. K

Limaye, Shri Madhu

Malik, Shri Mukhtiar Singh

Maran, Shri Murasoli

Mavalankar, Shri P. G

Mehta, Shri P. M

Mishra, Shri Shyamnandan

Mody, Shri Piloo

Mukherjee, Shri Samar

Mukherjee, Shri Saroj

*Murmu, Shri Yogesh Chandra

Nayak, Shri Baksi

Nayar, Shrimati Shakuntala

Pandeya, Dr Laxminarain

(15.16 hrs.

Parmar, Shri Bhaljibhai

Pradhan, Shri Dhan Shah

*Rajdeo Singh, Shri

Ramkanwar, Shri

Rao, Shri M. Satyanarayan

Reddy, Shri B. N.

Roy, Dr. Saradish

Saha, Shri Ajit Kumar

Saha, Shri Gadadhar

Sharma, Shri R. R.

Shastri, Shri Ramavetar

Singh, Shri D. N.

Solankı. Shri Somehand

Thevar, Shri P. K M.

Verma, Shri Phool Chand

Viswanathan, Shri G

Yadav, Shri G. P.

Yadav, Shri Shiv Shanker Prasad

NOES

Achal Singh, Shri

Aga, Shri Syed Ahmed

Ahirwar, Shri Nathu Ram

Appalanaidu, Shri

Austin, Dr. Henry

Azad, Shri Bhagwat Jha

Babunath Singh, Shri

Banamali Babu, Shri

Basumatari, Shri D.

Bhargava, Shri Basheshwar Nath

Bheeshmadev, Shri M.

Brahman, Shri Rattanial

Brahamanandji, Shri Swami

Chakleshwar Singh, Shri

Chandrakar, Shri Chandulal

Chandrika Prasad, Shri

^{*}Wrongly voted for Ayes

Chawla, Shri Amer Nath

Chhotey Lal, Shri

Chhutten Lal, Shri

Daga, Shri M. C

Das, Shri Anadi Charan

Daschowdhury, Shri B. K.

Deo, Shri S. N. Singh

Desai, Shri D. D.

Deshmukh, Shri K. G.

Dhamankar, Shri

Dube, Shri J. P.

Engti, Shri Biren

Gautam, Shri C. D.

Gogoi, Shri Tarun

Gokhale, Shri H. R.

Gomango, Shri Giridhar

Goswami, Shri Dinesh Chandra

Gowda, Shri Pampan

Hansda, Shri Subodh

Hari Singh, Shri

Jadeja, Shri D P.

Jaffer Sharief, Shri C. K.

Jeyalakshmi, Shrimati V.

Jha, Shri Chiranjib

Joshi, Shrimati Subhadra

Kadam, Shri Dattajirao

Kadam, Shri J. G.

Kader, Shri S. A.

Kailas, Dr.

Kamla Kumari, Kumari

Kasture, Shri A S

Kinder Lal, Shri

Kotoki, Shri Liladhar

Krishnan, Shri G. Y.

Lakshminarayanan, Shri M. R.

Lutfal Haque, Shri

Mahajan, Shri Vikram

Mahajan, Shri Y. S.

Majhi, Shri Gajadhar

Malaviya, Shri K. D.

Mallikarjun, Shri

Mandal, Shri Yamuna Prasad

Maurya, Shri B. P.

Mehta, Dr. Mahipatray

Mishra, Shri G. S.

Mishra, Shri Jagannath

Mohan Swarup, Shri

Mohsin, Shri F. H.

Muhammed Khuda Bukhsh, Shri

Munsi, Shri Priya Ranjan Das

Nahata, Shri Amrit

Naik, Shri B. V.

Negi, Shri Pratap Singh

Oraon, Shri Tuna

Painuli, Shri Paripoornanand

Pandey, Shri Damodar

Pandey, Shri Krishna Chandra

Pandey, Shri Narsingh Narain

Pandey, Shri R. S.

Parashar, Prof. Narain Chand

Paswan, Shri Ram Bhagat

Patel, Shri Natwarlal

Patel, Shri Ramubhar

Patil, Shri Anantrao

Patil, Shri E. V. Vikhe

Pradhani, Shri K.

Raghu Ramaiah, Shri K.

Ram, Shri Tulmohan

Ram Swarup, Shri

Ramii Ram, Shri

Rao, Shrimati E. Radhabai A.

Rao, Shri Jagannath

Rao, Dr. K. L.

Rao, Shri Nageswara

Rathia, Shri Umed Singh

Reddy, Shri K. Ramakrishna

Reddy, Shri M. Ram Gopal

Richhariya, Dr. Govind Das

Roy, Shri Bishwanath

Saini, Shri Mulki Raj

Samanta, Shri S C.

Sanghi, Shri N. K.

Sant Bux Singh, Shrt

Sarkar, Shri Sakti Kumar

Sathe, Shri Vasant

Savitri Shyam, Shrimati

Sethi, Shri Arjun

Shailani, Shri Chandra

Shambhu Nath, Shri

Shankaranand, Shri B.

Sharma, Shri A. P.

Sharma, Shri Nawal Kishore

Shashi Bhushan, Shri

Shastri, Shri Biswanarayan

Shastri, Shri Raja Ram

Shenoy, Shri P. R.

Shetty, Shri K. K

Shivnath Singh, Shri

Shukla, Shri B, R.

Sinha, Shri R. K.

Sohan Lal, Shri T.

Stephen, Shri C. M.

Sunder Lal, Shri

Suryanarayana, Shri K.

Tiwary, Shri D. N.

Tiwary, Shri K. N.

Unnikrishnan, Shri K. P.

Vekaria, Shri

Verma, Shri Sukhdeo Prasad

Virbhadra Singh, Shri

Yadav, Shri Karan Singh

MR. DEPUTY-SPEAKER: The Result of the Division. Ayes. 50; Noes. 127

The motion was negatived.

MR. DEPUTY SPEAKER: Now I will put the substitute motion of Shri Madhu Limaye to the vote of the House.

The question is:

"That the Debate on the Code of Criminal Frocedure Bill be adjourned to enable reconsideration of the following Clauses: 106, 108, 109, 110 144, 167 and 311"

The Lok Sabha divided:

Division No. 28) AYES (15.21 hrs.

Bade, Shri R. V.

Bhagirath Bhanwar, Shri

Bhattacharyya, Shri Dinen

Bhattacharyya, Shri Jagadish

Bhattacharyya, Shri S. P.

Chatterjee, Shri Somnata

Chaudhary, Shri Ishwar

*The following Members also recorded their votes for NOES:

Servashri Rohan Lal Chaturvedi.

D. Kamakshajah, V. Tulsiram Murmu.

Shrikrishna Agarwal,

Rajdeo Singh and Yegosh Chandsa

Dandavate, Prof. Madhu

Das, Shri R. P.

Deb, Shri Dasaratha

Dutta, Shri Biren

Goswami, Shrimati Bibha Ghosh

Guha, Shri Samar

Haldar, Shri Madhuryya

Halder, Shri Krishna Chandra

Hazra, Shri Manoranjan

Joarder, Shri Dinesn

Kachwai, Shri Hukam Chand

Krishnan, Shri E R

Krishnan, Shri M. K.

Limaye, Shri Madhu

Malik, Shri Mukhtiar Singh

Maran, Shri Muracoli

Mavalakar, Shri P. G.

Mehta, Shri P. M.

Mishra, Shri Shyamuandan

Mody, Shri Piloo

Mohammad Ismail, Shri

Mukherjee, Shri Samar

Nayak, Shri Baksi

Nayar, Shrimati Shakuntala

Pandeya, Dr. Laxminarain

Parmar, Shri Bhaljibhai

Patel, Shri H. M.

Pradhan, Shri Dhan Shah

Ramkanwar, Shri

Rao, Shri M. Satyanarayan

Reddy, Shri B N.

Roy, Dr. Saradish

Saha, Shri Ajit Kuma,

Saha, Shri Gadadhar

Shamim, Shri S. A.

Sharma, Shri R R.

Shastri, Shri Ramavatar

Singh, Shri D. N.

Solanki, Shri Somchand

Thevar, Shri P. K. M.

Verma, Shri Phool Chand

Viswanathan, Shri G.

Yadav, Shri G. P

Yadav, Shri Shiv Shanker Prasad

NOES

Achal Singh, Shri

Aga, Shri Syed Ahmed

Agarwal, Shri Shrikri-hna

Ahirwar, Shri Nathu Ram

Ambesh, Shri

Appalanaidu, Shri

Austin, Dr. Henry

Azad, Shri Bhagwat Jha

Babunath Singh, Shri

Banamah Babu, Shri

Basumatarı, Shri D.

Bhargava, Shri Basheshwar Nath

Bheeshmadev, Shri M.

Brahman, Shri Rattanlal

Brahmanandji, Shri Swami

Chakleshwar Singh, Shri

Chandrakar, Shri Chandulal

Chandrika Prasad, Shri

Chaturvedi, Shri Rohan Lal

Chawla, Shri Amar Nath

Chhotey Lal, Shri

Chhutten Lal, Shri

Daga, Shri M C.

Das, Shri Anadi Charan

Daschowdhury, Shri B. K.

Deo, Shri S. N. Singh

Desai, Shri D. D.

Deshmukh, Shri K. G.

Dhamankar, Shri

Dhusia, Shri Anant Prasad

Dube, Shri J. P.

Engti, Shri Biren

Ganga Devi, Shrimati

Gautam, Shri C. D.

Gogoi, Shri Tarun

Gokhale, Shri H R.

Gomango, Shri Giridhar

Goswami, Shri Dinesh Chandra

Gowda, Shri Pampan

Hansda, Shri Subodh

Hari Singh, Shri

Jadeja, Shri D. P.

Jaffer Sharief, Shri C K.

Jeyalakshmi, Shrimati V.

Jha, Shri Chiranjib

Joshi, Shrimati Subhadra

Kadam, Shri Dattajirao

Kadam, Shri J. G.

Kader, Shri S A.

Kaılas, Dr.

Kamakshaiah, Shri D

Kamble, Shri T. D.

Kamla Kumari, Kumarı

Kasture, Shri A. S.

Kınder Lai, Shri

Kotoki, Shri Lıladhar

Krishnan, Shri G. Y.

Lakshminarayanan, Shri M R.

Laskar, Shri Nihar

Lutfal Hague, Shri

Mahajan, Shri Vikram

Mahajan, Shri Y. S.

Mahishi, Dr. Sarojun

Majhi, Shri Gajadhar

Malaviya, Shri K. D.

Mallikarjun, Shri

Mandal, Shri Yamuna Prasad

Maurya, Shri B. P

Mehta, Dr. Mahipatray

Mishra, Shri Bibhuti

Mishra, Shri G. S.

Mishra, Shri Jagannath

Mohan Swarup, Shri

Mohapatra, Shri Shayam Sunder

Mohsin, Shri F. H.

Muhammed Khuda Bukhsh, Shri

Munsi, Shri Priya Ranjan Das

Murmu, Shri Yogesh Chandra

Nahata, Shri Amrit

Naik, Shri B. V.

Oraon, Shri Tuna

Painuli, Shri Paripoornanand

Pandey, Shri Damodar

Pandey, Shri Krishna Chandra

Pandey, Shri Narsingh Narain

Pandey, Shri R. S.

Parashar, Prof. Narain Chand

Paswan, Shri Ram Bhagat

Patel, Shri Natwarlal

Patel, Shri Ramubhai

Patil. Shri Anantrao

Patil, Shri E. V. Vikhe

Pradhani, Shri K.

Raghu Ramaiah, Shri K.

Rajdeo Singh, Shri

Ram, Shri Tulmohan

Ram Swarup, Shri

Ramji Ram, Shri

Rao, Shrimati B. Radhabai A.

Rao, Shri Jagannath

Rao, Dr. K. L.

Rao, Shri Nageswara

Rathia, Shri Umed Singh

Reddi, Shri P. Antony

Reddy, Shri K. Ramakrishna

Reddy, Shri M. Ram Gopal

Reddy, Shri P. Narasimha

Richhariya, Dr. Govind Das

Roy, Shri Bishwanath

Saini, Shri Mulki Rai

Samanta, Shri S C.

Sanghi, Shri N. K.

Sant Bux Singh, Shri

Sarkar, Shri Sakti Kumar

Sathe, Shri Vasant

Savitri Shyam, Shrimati

Sethi, Shri Arjun

Shailani, Shri Chandra

Shambhu Nath, Shri

Shankaranand, Shri B.

Sharma, Shri A. P

Sharma, Shri Nawal Kisore

Shashi Bhushaa, Shri

Shastri, Shri Biswanarayan

Shastri, Shri Raja Ram

Shenoy, Shri P. R.

Shetty, Shri K. K.

Shivnath Singh, Shri

Singh, Shri Vishwanath Pratap

Sinha, Shri R. K.

Sohan Lal Shri T.

Stephen, Shri C. M.

Sunder Lal, Shri

Suryanarayana, Shri K.

Tiwary, Shri D. N.

Tiwary, Shri K. N

Tulsiram, Shri V.

Unnikrishnan, Shri K. P.

Vekaria, Shri

Verma, Shri Sukhdeo Prasad

Virbhadra Singh, Shri

Yadav, Shri Karan Singh

MR. DEPUTY-SPEAKER: The

result* of the division is: Ayes-51;

Noes-142.

The motion was negatived.

^{*}Shri B. R. Shukla also recorded his vote for Noes,

MR. DEPUTY-SPEAKER: Now we take up Shri Raghu Ramaish's motion. The question is:

"That the debate on the Bill be adjourned for one hour".

The motion was adopted.

15.23 brs.

DISCUSSION RE: FLOOD SITUA-TION IN THE COUNTRY

MR. DEPUTY-SPEAKER: As agreed to by the House earlier, we take up a short discussion on the flood situation in Gujarat, Rajasthan and other parts of the country.

I do not know we can really do it in one hour. I have, before me, a list which I have received. It has the names of 21 Members who have already given their names; there may be a few others who have not given their names. Even if I allow minutes to each-even if I allow two or three minutes it does not matterit comes to more than one hundred minutes, without the Minister. So, I really do not know. Anyhow, the House has decided for one hour. I shall give one or two minutes each. I do not know what really you will say in two to three minutes. I do not understand this. I have placed it before the House. It is now you to decide.

THE MINISTER OF PARLIA-MENTARY AFFAIRS (SHRI K. RAGHU RAMAIAH): So also it is understood that the Criminal Procedure Code Bill will be taken up after this.

MR. DEPUTY-SPEAKER: I think let us proceed on this basis. I will give five minutes each. Otherwise it becomes a little farcical as to what one can say in one or two minutes. I shall go according to the names in the list I have got. Shri P. M. Joshi, He is not here. Shri D. D. Desai.

SHRI D. D. DESAI (Kaira): Mr. Deputy-Speaker, Sir, Gujarat has been flooded by overflowing rivers water. Water, as such, is rather a rare commodity in India. Every droop of rainwater is required to be collected, preserved and properly used. Water management is an important job and we should have floods water damage in the country. This reflects on our in capability to manage water. As I said earlier, this is one of our scarcest commodities. Last year we had in Gujarat a very bad drought. that drought was on account of shortage of water rainfed in as well as in other areas. There was also scarcity of power which resulted in an additional difficulty The time that is given to us for discussion is comparatively limited Therefore, I shall do my job of it.

The rivers of India flowing westwards are more or less converging in the plains of Gujarat It is necessary for the country to have a proper water management system for conserving all the water that falls during the rainy season in the respective The management system for conserving all the water that falls during the rainy season in the respective areas The management of water is to be so organised that water may be utilised for irrigation industrial and drinking purposes Here, the biggest water source is the Nar-This project however mada. been held up for several years We know the difficulties. But the people of Gujarat are extremely generous, charitable and magnatif mous. The Madhya Pradesh people are our friends; they should not think that we belong to different coutries. After all, Gujarat is part of India and so is Madhya Pradesh, and the people of both States are Indian citizens only. So, we would like to see that none of the people is hurt, but on the contrary, whatever gains come out of the Narmada project are not only shared, but, they people who suffer on account of the Narmada being fully utilised 0.3

techno-economic grounds, become the highest beneficiaries of the Narmada and in fact, derive more benefits than others derive from the Narmada Money is no consideration. 80,000 or 90,000 of the people who live in the Narmada basin and who may the threat of being submerged under 530 ft. Nandgam dam could not only be rehabilitated, but their semi-primitive living could be advanced to a level which they would never foresee today or which would not be possible if they were left to themselves. Gujarat has fully underwritten the lives of these 90,000 people, and with the co-operation of Gujarat, nearly three lakhs acres of land submergence could be made into a far better proposition and the affected people could have far better living. Gujarat has agreed and Gujarat is prepared not only to give acre for acre and house for house but make their life entirely different from what they are having now.

In other words, Gujarat wants to be generous, magnanimous and charitable and wants to see that the Narmada basin is fully utilised for the notional purpose, for meeting the food and commodities scarcity which we all in India suffer from, and for the benefit of Madhya Pradesh itself because it would dram in orderly way the flood waters of Madhya Pradesh put to use instead of flooding Gujarat and going waste into the Arabian sea. Madhya Pradesh itself has suffered very badly this year due to Narmada floods. Therefore, the full utilisation of the Narmada is the most important purpose and that is the particular remedy for floods which we should look to. l can assure the people of Madhya Pradesh, and I believe the people of Gujarat are all behind me when I say this, that not only will the people who may be afraid of suffering due to 536 ft. Navagam dam will be provided with housing, but if they have kutcha houses they will be provided with cement houses; if they have no schools, they will be provided with good schools, and would also be provided with hospitals and other facilities which probably would never be possible if things are left in the present situation.

Therefore, once again I appeal tothe House to see that the ravages of Gularat rivers are put an end to. So, management better water principal task to which the Ministry has to address itself. To face the present floods, I request the Centra? Government to organise relief measures which could reduce the suffering of lakhs of people who have been submerged and whose houses have been swept away by these unprecedented floods.

SHRI MANORANJAN HAZRA (Arambagh): Arambagh which happens to be my constituency is a cursed place in respect of flood and devastation every year. This year also, the entire Arambagh area has been threatened with serious floodhavoc. In the upper catchment area of the DVC, that is, beyond Burdwan and Birbhum incessant rains have caused a serious situation. The Ajoy, the Kuye and Hinglo are already in spate and some parts of these districts are already under water. This volume of water, in addition to the constant flow of water from the upper catch ment. will devastate the entire Arambagh within a week or Similarly, the lower catchment the DVC, that is, the Howrsh area and parts of Midnapore and Bankura have already got submerged under water.

15.29 hrs.

[SHRI K. N. TIWARY in the Chair]

Road and other communications there have been already been disrupted. The villagers have been rendered homeless. Therefore, it is high time Government took immediate steps to save Arambagh from serious flood threat from the upper as well as contiguous lower catchment districts which are already under water.

[Shri Manoranjan Hazra]

Here may I remind the hon Minister that there is a scheme the Lower Damodar Scheme? At the end of last session, the hon Minister wrote to me that he was going to revive this scheme I appeal to him that this is the time for reviving it Otherwise, this flood which overtook us there will do so every year fore I urge upon him to take the necessary steps at this juncture, otherwise, lots of people will be rendered homeless and their hearths and homes will be devastated by serious flood With these words, I again appeal to him to at least do something to save us from calamity

श्री वेकारिया (जूनागढ) मनापति
महादय इस साल गुजरात में बहुत सी निदया
म बहुत बडी माला में बाढ झाई है। गुजरात
की कमनमीबी यह है कि बहा जा निदया बहती
हैं उन का मुहाना दूसरे प्रदेशों में है लेकिन
बाढ के द्वारा विनाश वे गुजरात में ही करती
है। जब इस विनाश को रावने के लिए बात
की जाती है, ता इन निदया का बाधन के लिए
जा स्टेप्स लेने चाहिए, जो डैम बनाने चाहिए
उन के सम्बन्ध म कुछ न कुछ बाधा दूसरे
राज्यों की श्रार से डाली जाती है।

पिछलं पचास माल का यह अनुभव है कि एक साल तो नर्मदा मे भयकर बाढ आनी है, जिस में लाखो एकड जमीन पर खड़ी काप्स बर्बाद हा जाती है, बहुत से गाय नप्ट हो जाते हैं और अस य लोग बेषर हो जाने है, और दूसरे साल वहा सूखा पड़ना है, जिस की वजह म कोई पैदाबार नहीं होती है।

इस साल नर्मदा, साबर और बनास निदयों की बाद की वजह से मुजरात में मात हजार हैक्टर कमीन पर जो काप्स पैदा हुई थी, वे खत्म हा गई है और हजारों लोग बेंबर हो गये है। हम लोग बहुत सालों में नर्मदा विवाद के बारे में कह रह है। मिनिस्टर माहब कहने रहते हैं कि इस विवाद का तुरन्त सालूगन दूदा जायगा और डैम के बारे में जल्दी निर्णय लिया जायेगा। लेकिन सभी नक इस बारे में कोई निणय नहीं लिया गया है।

मै निवंदन करना चाहता हू कि गुजरात की हजारा एकड जमीन का बचाने के लिए हर मान हजारा लागा को बेघ र होन से बचान के निए श्रीर गुजरात की सूखी धरती को पानी देन के लिए नमदा क सवान का जल्दी से जल्दी हल किया जाय। मुझ से पहल माननीय मदस्य श्री उमाई न वहा है वि नमदा के डैम की हाइट 550 फीट रखन के बजाय इस स मध्य प्रदेण श्रीर दूसर प्रश्णा का जा नुक्सान हागा गुजरात उन स्टटम का उस नुक्सान का पूरा मुझावजा देगा। हमार चीफ मिनिस्टर ने भी यही कहा है श्रीर गुजरात की गवर्नमट इस के लिए हमशा तैयार है। इसलिए मै मजी महोदय से यह विनती करूगा कि नमंदा के बारे मे जल्दी से अल्दी निर्णय लिया जाय।

दूसरी मेरी विनती यह है कि जिन लाग। का इस बाढ़ से नुक्सान हुआ है, उन की मदद के लिए सरगार अधिक से अधिक और जादी स जल्बी धन-गशि दन का प्रबन्ध करे।

भी रामावतार शास्त्री (पटना)
मधापित जी, हर साल हमार देश के किसी न
किसी भाग मे या कई भागो मे भयकर बाढ़
भाया करती है सभी हमारे देश के गुजरात प्रदण
में बहुत भयकर बाढ़ भाई है। उसी तरह से
काशमीर, पजाब, मध्य प्रदेश, बिहार
उसर प्रदेश, आसाम, पश्चिमो सगाल

रा स्थान, धादि भी इस की चपेट म श्रा गये है। इन बाढ़ों के चलते प्रखबार की जो खबरे है उन मे ऐसा लगता है कि सैंकडों व्यक्तियो की मृत्यु हो चकी है श्रोर फमला की श्रमीम बरबादी हुई है।

एक तो यों ही हमार देश में अनाज की कमी है, जिस की वजह में हम काफ़ी परेशान भुखमरी की स्थिति बहुत में प्रदेशों में विराजमान थी, परन्तु इस बाढ़ की स्थिति ने. वाढ के प्रकोप ने इस स्थिति को ग्रीर भी भयकर बना दिया है। जिस के खिलाफ़ लडने के लियं ग्रावश्यक है कि बाद-निराधक कोई ऐसी योजना बगाई जाय, जिस में हम देण के ज्यादातर हिस्सों को बाढ के प्रकाप संबचासके।

बिहार मंतो हर साल बाद बाती है बार इस साल तो पहले ही यूखा भयकर रूप मे खडा हुआ था, उस के बाद इस बाद का प्रकीप 10 जिलों मे हुआ। इस प्रकोप से बिहार के पटना, मुंगेर, भागलपुर, मधुबनी दरभगा पूर्णिया, मुजफरपुर, सहरमा, भादि जिले बाद से पीड़ित है। वहां के लोगो के सामने कठिनाइयो हैं, भीर बातो को छोड़ दंती भी इस मुसीबत के जमाने मे राशन तक नही मिल रहा है। जिल्दा रहने के लिये उन्हें राशन चाहिये, धन्धेरे से वचने के लिये किरासिन तेल चाहिये, माचिस चाहिये---नेकिन बहां इन बीओं की भी कमी है। जब सरकार से राशन की मान की जाती है तो सरकार कहती है कि हमारे पास पर्याप्त माला में अनाज की व्यवस्था नहीं है। इस लिये लोग भगवान पर भरोसा कर के छोड़ दिये

गये है । हमारे सूबे भे ही नहीं, पूरे हिन्दुस्तान की यही हालत है।

श्रमी थोडे दिन पहले भे श्रपन पटना जेत में गयाथा। वहा के दो भ्रमेम्थर्लाक्षेत---दानापुर ग्रौर मनंर के दियारा क्षेत्र म भयवर रूप से बाढ़ ग्राई है। वहा पर पहले सुखाउ था, मक्की की फमल पहले ही सूख चुकी थी। जो 10-15 परमेन्ट बर्चा थी वह बाद से गायव हो गई। वहा लांगा के मामने काई काम नहीं है, मकान भी नहीं है जितने मकान थे. सब उह गये । राणन, तेल वगेरह की माग वनने है तो कहने है कि नहीं है। जब पटना शहर के ग्रन्दर ही राधन की दुनाने बिना गल्ले के खाली पड़ी है तो जहा बाढ़ श्राई है, वहा तो स्थिति श्रीर भी गम्भीर होगी ।

ऐसे इलाको की जिम्मेदारी भारत सरकार को लेनी चाहिये-वहा के लोगो को खिलाने की जवाबदेही आप की है राज्य मरवारी पर इस को मत छ। डिये। इसी मनेर श्रीर दानापूर क्षेत्र में गंगा नदी है उस के कटाव में वर्षो पहले दर्जनो गाव गगा के पेट में चले गये। इस साल भी 3-4 गाव--नागा टोला, भग्यू टोला, हीरा टोला, म्रादि विलक्ल कट गये है। उम गाबो के निवासियों के रहने के लियं धभी तक कोई व्यवस्था नहीं की गई है। वे लोग कहां रहगे ? सरकार में कहा जाता है तो जवाब मिलता है कि हम जमीन एक्वायर कर रहे है, एक्बायर करते बनते बन्सी बीत जाते हैं। मैं मन्नी महोदय में कहना कि इस तरह की समस्या का मुकाबला वरने के लिये विशेष कर उन कटाव पीड़ित किसाना की मदद के लिये, उन के पुनर्वास के लिये कोई

[श्री रामावतार शास्त्री]

०४ अस्या कीजिये ताकि उन को बनाया जा सके भीर साथ ही नाथ कटाव से भी उन को बनाया जा सके भीर वे मनुष्य की तरह जिन्दा रह मकें। कम से कम भाषम्यक बीजे उन्हें दो जायं नाथ ही साथ स्थायी रूप से बाइ रोकने के लिये काई ऐसी योजना बनाइये जिम से हम हिन्दुस्तान की जनता को बना सके।

SHRI P M. MEHTA (Bhavnagar). The other day when I raised half-anhour discussion on the Narmada in this House, except one hon. Member Shri D D. Desai, all the Members of the Ruling party from Gujarat remained absent. But I am happy to see them here today and take part in this debate. And they have also asked the Governto expedite a decision on the Narmada. On 20th August, 1973 the attention of the Minister was called to the flood situation by the Members in the House and it was felt that a very serious situation had been created by floods and Gujarat was also affected; actually the waters of Narmada had entered the outskirts of Broach on 20th August 1973 Thereafter the monsoon became very active in some parts of Gujarnt and caused havoc in the villages by unprecedented floods. Guiarat had not seen such floods since a decade. I shall give a rough idea of the havoc that has been caused in Gujarat

The floods of Narmada, the Mahi. the Tapti and Sabarmati have caused · havoc in Gujarat. Thousands of people have been rendered homeless. According to the reports available the Narmada has isolated 11 swollen villages in Matar Taluga. 27 villages in Dholka Taluga have been margoned by floods More than one thousand villages have been affected. As many as 350 villages are marconed Unpreevacuation of the villages had to be done. Nearly 18 thousand houses have collapsed. In Breach district 79 villages are affected by the Narmada floods and a population of

lakhs had been put to untold misery The damage to crops is uncalculable. Thousand of fertile hectares are washed away. A dam viz., Dantiwada has suffered a breach of 300 metres and the water released from the Dam has washed away more than three villages in Palanpur district. All this damage, according to the primary rough estimate, comes to more than 50 crores of rupees. According to the available reports 47 human lives had been last but the exact loss of human lives could be found out after complete receding of floods. It is feared that more human lives have been lost due to the floods The loss of precious human liver could not be calculated in terms of money. Over and above this, Gujarat has suffered an invisible loss. The disruptions of vehicular traffic in most parts of the State, dislodgement of the trains, dislocation of Communication. Service. damage to the Highways and District Roads had created a very adverse effect on the general economy of the state and floods always leave disastrous effects and untold misery and suffering to the vulnerable sections of the society who are usually the victime of floods.

Under these circumstance, I demand immediate rush of foodgrains, medical facilities edible oils, sugar and other essential commodities of life to the flood affected areas of the State. If this is not done in time, prices are likely to go up in my State. Therefore, immediate action should be taken for the supply of essential commodities and adequate measures for rehabilitation and adequate financial assistance to the State should be given.

This Government is totally unreliable. Gujarat faced severe drought conditions recently and the Government sanctioned Rs. 14 crores for the drought-prone-area programms. They released only 9.52 crores and then they stopped it. And they have said that the remaining Rs 41 crores will not be released in the current financial year.

This is the method of this Govvernment. They never honour their own commitment. Α number of dams have been investigated on the Narmada, but the work has not been undertaken I request the minister to categorically state when the work on the investigated dams will be under-They should undertake it immediately.

SHRI LILADHAR KOTOKI (Nowgong); Sir, having come from a State which is chronically affected by flood. I have full sympathy for the people who suffer from floois in any part of the country, whether Gujarat, Rajasthan. Bihar, UP or West Bengal. So far as Assam is concerned, I have repeatedly urged in this House that our economy has been crippled thwarted in spite of the plans because of the devastations caused by floods Brahmaputra and its tributaries Only last year our loss was as high as Rs. 23 crores. This if compared to the annual growth rate of only Rs. 4 crores, will be eloquent enough to prove where our economy stands. We are in the midst of the discussion of document to the fifth the approach plan. I would urge on the Irrigation and Power Minister and through him the Planning Minister and the Government as a whole to provide adequate resources at least in the fifth plan to see that the ravages caused by floods, more especially in the chronically affected areas whose economy has suffered as my State, are prevented, so that at least from next year, we can take adequate measures.

In passing, may I draw the attention of the minister to the commitment made by the Prime Minister on the floor of the House as early as December 1969 that adequate measures would be taken to control the floods in Brahmaputra? I am sorry to say that nothing concrete has been taken up even today. Although the Bill for the Centre to take over the full responsibility is in the offing, it is yet to be brought before the House, and action taken thereon. I humbly submit to the minister and through him to the Government 'to expedite the enactment of this legislation so that measures could be taken for control of floods in my State.

SHRI SAMAR GUHA (Contai): Sir. while sympathising with the people in all the States where floods have destroyed human life and property, I would like to draw attention to the devastating floods that have again occurred in Midnapore, Bankura and Baharampur. This is the picture of the floods in Contai, my constituency (Picture shown of Contai area). This is known as the granary of the southern part of West Bengal. This area has had three devastating floods since 1967 and now this is the fourth one. One year there was drought. Out of the last seven years, in five years it was either flood or drought. The whole economy of Contai has been shattered. The whole cconomy of the people of this area is completely dependent on agriculture alone. There is no other means of livelihood for them. The result is that due to the successive floods and one of drought the people are living in semi-starvation condition because the very base of their agricultural econo-According collapsed. my has press reports, 95 per cent of the cultivation coming rabi is under water. Unless the water recedes quickly, it will affect not only that area but the whole of West Bengal because a large portion of rice the production of the State comes from that area.

As I have mentioned in this House several times, these are rather artificial flood for want of a proper drainage system in that area. Even though flood protection work in the Suvarnarekha has already been approved by the Planning Commission it is not being given effect to. I do not know why it is being delayed like this. I want to know when it is going to be taken up.

The whole agricultural economy of Contai area has completely collapsed.

[Shri Samar Guha]

The result is that year after year the agricultural loans and flood loans given to the people of that area are getting accumulated. Last year there was a big popular movement to withhold the repayment of agricultural and flood loans. Unless you are prepared to write off all outstanding agricultural and flood loans Contai area will no longer be a granary of West Bengal. You should also take quick measures for supply of ration, relief and rehabilitation of people in that area.

conclusion, I would say that In even though recently there was some paddy cultivation in that area, that rice is being taken away from this sub-division. Government should at least issue instructions immediately that no rice from the sub-division of Contai should be taken out of that area. Government should also inform the House what steps they are going to take to save this granary of West Bengal, which has been completely shattered by the successive floods of the last few years.

डा० लक्ष्मी नारायण पांडेय (मंदसीर):
सभापति महोदय, बाढ़ों ने इस समय देश में
एक प्रकार से सकट की स्थिति खड़ी कर रखी
है। पहले बिहार में भीर उत्तर प्रदेश में बाढ़
धाई भीर उसी कम में गुजरात, राजस्थान
तथा मध्य प्रदेश में भी निरन्तर धब चारों तरफ
बाढ़ें धा रही हैं। नर्मदा की बाढ़ ने न केवल
गुजरात को, धपितु मध्य प्रदेश को भी बहुत
धभों में प्रभावित किया हैं। खरगोन का सारा
नाग, बड़वानी, होशंगाबाद के सारे इलाके चारों
तरफ से पानी में जलमन्न हैं। वहां 80 घंटे
तक वर्ष होती रही, चारों तरफ का जन-जीवन
वस्त हो गया जिसमें 8-10 लोगों के मरने
का समाचार है धौर लगभग 25 करोड़
की सम्पत्ति की हानि होने का भी समाचार

है। नर्मवा में प्रति वर्ष बाढ़ प्राती है, लोगों का जीवन संकट में पड़ता ह, पशु मारे जाते हैं, मकान गिरते हैं धौर लोग धपने बरों को छोड़ कर लम्बे समय के लिए दूर रहते हैं। मै पूछना चाहता हूं सरकार ने इस सम्बन्ध में कीन से प्रभावी कदम उठाये हैं या उठाने जा रही हैं।

दूसरी बात यह है कि चम्बल नहीं पर गाधीसागर बांध बाढ़ के पानी में बिरे तो रामपुरा भीर गांधीमागर बांध के झासपास के लगभग 150 गाव खाली होने की स्थिति में हैं पुलिस की तीन बटालियन मदद के लिए पहंची हैं, जो महायता है वह अपर्याप्त है, गांधी मागर की मारी विजली की युनिट्स बन्द पड़ी हैं, सारे गेंट्स खोल दिए गए लेकिन पानी फिर भी अत्यधिक आग रहा है और चारों तरफ भयावह स्थिति बनी हुई है, मै जानना चाहुगा वहा पर धाप कौन सी सहायना वेने जा रहे हैं। मदसीर की शिवन ने भी मंदसीर नगर व ब्रासपास के क्षेत्र को भयकर रूप से प्रभावित कर रखा है। बाद के कारण सोगो के भूखें मरने की स्थिति है लेकिन ग्राप मध्य प्रदेश को एक प्रकार से खाबान्त के मामले में सरप्लस स्टेट बताते हैं, लेकिन वहां प्राज खाने की व्यवस्था नही है। पशुप्रो के चारे की व्यवस्था नहीं है। धाप केन्द्र से तुरन्त सहायता पहुंचायें। मध्य प्रदेण की उपेक्षा नहीं करनी चाहिये । वैसे ही भोपाल भी भाज बाढ़ की चपेट में है। नर्मदा भीर बेतवा में बाढ़ भावी है, विदिशा व भासपास के क्षेत्र जल मन्न हैं। रेल भीर बसी का यातायात ठप्प है। मध्य प्रदेश में इस बाढ़ से करोड़ों रुपये की हांनि हुई है, सैकडो

पशु मारे गये भीर 8, 10 भादमी भी म" चुके हैं।

इसी प्रकार से राजस्थान के घन्दर भी बाढ़ भायी है। उदयपुर में, चित्तीड़ में, कोटा में, भीर उस के ग्राम पास के इलाकों में, निरोही भीर जालीर में जो बाढ भायी है उस की वजह से रेल यातायात बन्द है, चारों तरफ से संकट है। खाद्यान्न की कोई व्यवस्था नही है। मैं चाहुंगा कि मंत्री जी उधर ध्यान वें भीर समुचित व्यवस्था कराये। मैं मत्नी महोदय से यह भी जानना चाहूंगा कि क्या वे इस प्रकार की बाढ़ों पर नियंवण के लिए कोई केन्द्रीय बाढ़ नियंत्रण श्रायोग बनाने जा रहे हैं ?

मन्त में मैं फिर कहुगा कि मध्य प्रदेश की तरफ जहा चारों मोर सकट है, उक्जैन मदसौर, खारगोन, इंबीर, भोपाल के इलाके में जो सकट है उन में केन्द्र द्वारा जो महायता की जा सकती है उस को करें भौर नर्मदा भीर चम्बल के बारे में कोई स्थायी हल द्दन की कोणिश करें तथा ग्जरात को भी संकटापन्न स्थिति से बचाये।

भो राम सहाय पांडे (राजनंदगांव) . मभापति जी, सुखा पड़ जाय तो हमारा देश "भिक्षाम देहि" की बात करता है. बाढ़ ग्रा जाये, नदियां चढ़ जायें तब भी 'भिक्षाम देहि" की बात देश करता है। इस का कारण क्या है ? कारण यह है कि इन्द्र भगवान जो पानी बरसाता है उस पर हमारा कोई नियंत्रण नहीं है। ससार का एक बटे दम हिस्सा बानी हम को प्राप्त है, घौर 83 ऐंनी नदियां हैं जो पैरीनियल हैं, सदा बहती हैं। वर्षा के समय पानी के वेग से उन में बाढ़ बाती है। इस के लिए मैं प्रशासन को पूरा का पूरा उत्तरदायी ठहराना ह । फ्लड कट्टोल कमीशन श्राप के पाम है, योजनायें भ्राप बनाते हैं, भीर उस योजना के माध्यम से 25 वर्ष में भ्राप ने कम से कम भगर देश के स्राधे पानी पर नियत्रण कर लिया होता तो बहुापुत्र से लेकर नर्मदा, गंगा, जमना, बेतवा धादि नदियो में जो प्रवाह भ्राता है, गांव बर्बाद होते हैं, कम से कम भ्रगर माघे देश मे पानी पर नियत्रण कर लिया होता तो माज जो हमारा किसान भूखा है, धरती प्यासी हैं, यह सकट दूर हो गया होना ।

पानी का नियवण सब में प्रथम भ्राव'यकता है, इसको प्राथमिकता देनी चाहिये। पानी है, लेकिन मुखा भी ग्रीर बाढ भी है। ग्राज भ्राप बाढ़ की बात सुन रहे हैं, 10 रोज बाद मुखे की बात होने लगेगी । इसलिये मब से बड़ी कमी हमारी योजना में यह है कि हम ने जल पर नियन्नण किया ही नही। जब कि अपर से पानी बरमता है, 3,600 मिलियन एकड़ फीट पानी हमारे देश में गिरता है लेकिन मिचाई के लिए केवल 150 मिलियन एकड़ फीट पानी ही हम को मिलता है। निदयो के बारे में मर्न्सप्रदेशीय झगड़े हैं। मभी हमारे भाई जो गुजरात के थे उन्होने कहा कि वह बड़े दैरिटेबिल हैं। इसरे भाई मध्य प्रदेश पर क्यों रिभनेक्सन ग्राना चाहिये। ग्राप का जो मधिकार है वह बाप को मिलना चाहिये, मध्य प्रदेश का जो अधिकार है वह मध्य

बि राम सहाय पांडे

प्रदेश को मिलना चाहिये। 5, 6 बांध हमारे यहां बनेंगे, एक बांध धाप के यहां बनेगा, उस पर शगड़ा कर रखा है। बोनी मुख्य मंत्रियों ने प्रधान मली को निर्णय के लिये मामला सौंप दिया है कि नर्मदा के पानी के बारे मे वह अपना निर्णय दे है। भाज नर्मदा का पानी सिचाई के काम नहीं भाता, मध्य प्रदेश और गुजरात के लोग इस को जानते हैं कि नर्मदा का पानी हम को प्राप्त नहीं है इसिलये भ्रामरी है। इसिलये पानी पर नियत्रण किया जाय, उम की नहरों मे बहाया जाय जिस से खेतो को पानी मिल सके भीर देश जो भूखा है उस को भ्रम्न मिल सके ।

भ्राप रचवर्षीय योजना बनाने जा रह हैं उस मे पानी के नियत्रण को सब से बड़ी प्राथमिकता देनी चाहिये। ग्रगर पानी नही है तो हमारा देश भुखा रहेगा ग्रगर पानी मिनेगा, खेन में बहेगा तो हरित कान्ति होगी और हमारी भ्खमरी जायेगी तथा "भिक्षाम देहि" भी समाप्त हो जायगी।

समापति महोदय इस बहम के लिए एक ही घटे का समय है, लिस्ट बोलने वालो की बहुत बडी है, पह ने सब पार्टीज के एक एक सदस्य को बुला रहा हु।

16 hrs.

भी हकम चन्द कछ बाय (म्रेना) . मान्यवर, एक घटे का समय भीर बढाया जाय एक घंटे से काम नहीं चनेगा , कम से कम को घंटे हीना चाहिये। मैं प्रस्ताव करता हं कि एक घटा समय बढ़ाया जाय।

थी कुलक्षक वर्गा (उज्जैम) : मान्यवर, में उज्जीन से बाता ह, वहां 250 मकान गिर गये. तीन दिन से सडको पर नार्वे चल रही हैं भीर भाग मुझ को बोलने नहीं देना चाहते । बाप मुझे बवश्य बहुसर है ।

समापति महोक्य : श्राप बैठिये । पहले माननीय माबलकर जी को बोलने बीजिये।

SHRI P. G. MAVALANKAR (Ahmedabad): Mr. Chairman, Sir, I speak today with considerable anguish in my heart as I rise portray before this hon House, what I have seen with my own eyes during the last three or four days in Ahmedabad and Gujarat. But when I speak about Ahmedabad and Gujarat and the havoc that the various rivers in spate have created all over the place. I do not want to restrict my remarks only to Ahmedabad and Gujarat; I am conscious of the fact that the damage done to the various parts of the country is equally distressing and equally great.

Sar, only last week, on Tuesday, we had in this House an occasion to discuss the flood situation, and the Minister of Irrigation and Power also replied to the debate. Little did we realise then that, within a week of that debate, we in this House would be compelled to take another hour or two to discuss the havoc created by the various rivers in the various parts of the country. This is not a problem to be looked at from a party angle this is not a problem to be looked at from the political angle. It is a national calamity, a colossal problem, facing the whole nation. Therefore, I am looking at it from the national angle.

Friday, on 31 August 1973, Last when I flew to Ahmedabad, my home city and constituency, I could reach there because the rains were heavy and the planes were diverted to Bombay. We were stranded at Santa

Cruz airport, Bombay for 12 hours. Only on Friday night, on the night of 31st August, I reached Ahmedabad. and Saturday and Sunday I spent in Ahmedabad where many people suddenly found themselves in knee-deep waters. I have come back from Ahmedabad only today and straight from the Airport I am coming to Parliament. I want to tell you, Sir, that the havoc created by the various rivers, Narmada, Sabarmati, Mahisagar, Vishwamitri, Meshwo, Vatrak, Shedhi, Hathmati, Banas and Saraswathi, has been extensive. More than two-thirds of my State is difficulties. The extensive and heavy damage caused by floods runs into crores of rupees. The official estimate is Rs 50 crores, but it is much more than that. The standing crops have destroyed; cattle and human beings have been washed houses have collapsed; hut-dwellers and slum-dwellers and people on the embankment are in great hardship suddenly, they have been because. uprooted: hundreds of villages are marooned in water. The administration has not been geared adequately, though, I must say, it is doing its job well. The Government of Gujarat, the Municipal Corporation of Ahmedabad, the various voluntary agancies the All India Radio, the newspapers, the Army and the Police-all doing their best. But what I want to tell the House and particularly the Minister here is this. It is not only Gujarat but various other States also that are affected. We require some long-term measures, we require massive financial assistance from the Government, The Central Prime Minister gave Rs. 1 lakh from the Prime Minister's National Relief Fund But, that is inadequate. We want much more than that. We want the Army to help us, to rescue us and to help us in the rescue operations. We want more boats to be sent to us. We want more helicopters to be sent to us. In Ahmedahad and Gujarat, found to my dismay that helicopters and boats were not available. Houses, cottages, slums and every place have flooded. We want shortall been

term and long-term steps to be taken. People have to be housed again. We want cement for these people. would request the Minister of Housing, Shri Bhola Paswan Shastri to give tents by way of shalter to the flood affected people, and to give more attention to Gujarat.

Finally, I want to stress that the Prime Minister must give her award on Narmada without delay. If she has any heart, if she has any understanding and if she has any national interests, I want her to give her award as early as possible because it is disgraceful, disgusting and distressing to see that so many people, crores of people are suffering because it has been brought into the political Therefore, I would appeal that when I saw my people not only in Gujarat but all over the country how bravely they are meeting this challenge, I was distressed why the Government and the leadership are not coming to their rescue.

Therefore, I want to conclude by saying not only that the Narmada award should come quick and soon but the Government must give masassistaince. Dr. Rao, a very esteemed Minister, and a very intelligent and expert man, unfortunately said last week in the House that we must learn to live with the floods. But people here are dying. they are still existing, please do something quick, spend more money and have priorities on this and do things nationally and not politically.

MR. CHAIRMAN: I want to know from the Government their reaction. The time allotted for this discussion is only one hour. But there is a demand from the House that the time What is the Minister's be **extended** opinion?

THE MINISTER OF PARLIAMEN-TARY AFFAIRS (SHRI K. RAGHU RAMAIAH): The position is that out a motion that I moved earlier which Shri K Raghu Ramaiah

the House also adopted, the discussion on the Criminal Procedure Code (Amendment) Bill was postponed by an hour. From the time of adoption of that motion this debate is to go on for an hour, i.e., till 4.24 or 4.25. That is the present position and I am in the hands of the House. If the House wants to discuss the flood situation for another hour, then, subject to the further consideration of the Criminal (Amendment) Bill Procedure Code being taken up after that, if the Chair wants. I have no objection. I will not stand in the way.

MR. CHAIRMAN: I am also in the hands of the House. If the House wants that the time should be extended, I have no objection.

SOME HON. MEMBERS: Yes, Yes
MR. CHAIRMAN: How much time?
One hour?

श्री मध् लिमपे (बाका) इन्होने जान-बुझ कर श्री सोमनाय चटर्जी के प्रस्ताव के विपक्त में बोट डलवाया। व्हिप इश् करवाया। नतीजा यह है कि एक चटे के लिए केवल चर्चा स्थागित की गई है। एक घंटे के बाद बिना फार्मन मोशन के उस वर्षी को लेना होगा । मैं तब इम चर्चा को चलने नही ब्ंमा क्योंकि यह नियमों के विशरीत है। ग्रगर ग्राप बाकायदा मोशन वर्गरह न देते हुए ज्यादा समय बाढ पर चर्चा करते तो बात ग्रलग थी । स्पीकर के ग्रधिकार में बहुत दफा यह हुआ है। लेकिन भापका यह भाग्रह रहा है कि भाज ही हम इस बिल को पास करेंगे। यह जिद क्यों? धगर यह जिद है तो मेरी भी जिद है कि एक बटे के बाद उस चर्चा को ग्राप ले भीर नही लेना बाहते हैं तो दूसरा प्रस्ताव साए । (इंटरप्शंख) समझौते से काम करना है तो मैं तैयार हूं। मैं भी चाहता हूं कि बाद के कपर बहस हो मौर वह पूरा दिन चने। मेरी बात को भ्राप समझने की कोशिश करे। छ. बजे तक बाद के कपर बहस हो बनतें कि एक वाकायदा प्रस्ताव करके सी भ्रार पी सी की बहस को भ्रगने सब तक के लिए मुल्तबी रख दिया जाए। जल्दबाजी क्यो भ्राप करते हैं? भ्रगर भ्राप इसको नहीं मानते तो एक घटे के बाद विश्वेषक को भ्राप ले।

MR. CHAIRMAN: What has the Minister got to say?

SHRI K. RAGHU RAMAIAH: I am entirely in your hands. It is true that I have asked for one hour adjournment so that this Criminal Procedure Code Bill discussion can be taken up after that. Meanwhile this discussion has come up. There are two ways of doing it Either you may extend the time, or, you may take up the Criminal Procedure Code Bill discussion. These are the two ways.

श्री मत्रु लिक्स से वाकायदा प्रस्तात करता हु कि सी श्रार पी सी कौड की जी वहस है उसको श्रीर स्थान रखा जाए श्रीर छः वजं नक इस पर बहस हो श्रीर छः वजे के बाद हाउस की एडजर्न करे सी श्रार पी सी को शाज न लिया जाए। नेना है तो श्रमी ने नहीं तो कल लें।

श्री हुकम चन्द कछ शयः मै इसका ममर्थन करता हु।

MR. CHAIRMAN: The motion of Mr. Madhu Limaye is this:

"That this discussion should continue up to six and the Criminal Procedure Code Bill discussion should be taken up tomorrow."

SHRI D N TIWARY (Gopalgan) : 12 I move a substitute motion, or amendment. I move

141 Flood situation

(Dus)

'That this discussion should continue up to 5-15 pm and after that we shall take up the Criminal Procedure Code Bill for discussion"

CHAIRMAN I am putting it to the House The amendment of Shri D N Tiwary is to be put to the vote first The question is

"That this discussion should continue up to 5-15 PM and after that we shall taken up the Criminal Procedure Code Bill for discussion "

The motion was adopted

समापति महादय यह बहस ५ बजकर पद्रह मिनट तक चलेगी।

When would the hon Minister like to speak? We have to conclude this discussion at 5-15

THE MINISTER OF IRRIGATION AND POWER (DR K 1 RAO) will start at 5 O clock Fifteen minutes will be all right

मुझे भ्राप मौका भी फूल चन्द वर्गा देवे ?

समापति महोदय द्माप बैठिये। श्री तिवारी ।

भी कुष चन्द्र वर्ग मुझे मौका मिलना या मही ?

सभावति महोदय हाउस को भाप चलने दें। मैंने श्री तिवारी को बुलाया है। (व्यवधान) द्याप बैठ जाए। डिसटर्व कर रहे हैं हाउस को । भाग बैठ जाइये ।

श्री डी० एन० तिवारी (गोपालगज) मभापति महोदय , समयाभाव के कारण मैं बाढ ने कारणा श्रीर उसकी रोकयाम के उपायो मे नहीं जाना चाहता ह। इस बारे मे मदन मे कई बार बहस हो चुकी है भीर मिनिस्टर साहब भी उस का जबाब दे चके ž i

मैं ग्राप का ध्यान बिहार की ग्रार दिलाना चाहता ह । विहार मे भ्रभी लोग भयानक मुख स उबर भी नहीं पाये थे और उन को कुछ गहत भी नहीं मिल पाई थी कि भयकर, बाढ ग्रा गई। वहा नेवल एक जिले मे नही बीमियो जिलो मे बाढ ग्राई है। कही शहर मे पानी घुस गया है और कही खन नष्ट हो गए हैं। इाउट्स में जो कुछ भी बचा-खुवा था उस को बाढ न समाप्त कर दिया है। लागो की समझ मे नहीं भाता है कि वे कैसे रहेगे क्या खायेगे और कैसे अपनी जमीन को फिर से ग्राबाद करेगे।

मैं निवेदन करना चाहता ह कि बिहार पहले से ही एक बहुत है फिसिट स्टेट है। वहा पावर और इरियेशन की कमी है। जो प्राजेक्ट बहा हाथ में लिये गये हैं , उन का कम्प्लीशन भी नही हुआ है और न ही उन से काई प्रधिक पानी ही मिल मकता है । मती महोदय से मेरा श्राग्रह है कि वहा जो बाध बने हए हैं , चुकि उन के स्लूस गेट काफी न होने के कारण नदियों का पानी निकलने मे रुकावट हो रही है, इस लिए वह शीघ से शीघ्र दो तीन कदम उठाये।

पानी घटका हुआ है, जमा वहा बांध को काट कर पानी को हमा है.

निकलबाया जाये. जिस से लोगो को राहत मिल सके भीर खेतीहर मजदूर जमीन पर काम कर सकें। जहां जमीन सुखी है, वहां हाई मैन्झल लेबर स्कीम को जल्दी से जल्बी चालुकिया जाये। ऐसान हो कि ड्राउट से मुखेलोग बाढ में भी भुन्ने मरे भौर उन को कोई काम न मिले । वहां अस की कमी शायद उतनी नही होगी. जितनी परचेजिंग पावर की कमी है। झगर लोगों के पास परचेजिंग पावर होगी, तो वे महगा भनाजभी खरीद कर खामकते हैं। लेकिन प्राज उन के पास परवेजिंग पावर नहीं है। वे ड्राउट के सताये हुये है भीर भव बाढ से मारे जा रहे हैं। मेरे जिले म शहर मे पानी आ गया है. गावो और देहातो की बान क्या कहे। मुसलाधार बारिश हई है ग्रीर नदियों में भवकर बाढ ग्रा नई है। छपरा जिने में आधे महर मे पानी द्वा गया है। देहात में 40, 45 परमेंट जमीन पर फ़मल नष्ट हो गई है। म् बफ्फ़रपूर ग्रीर दरभंगा ग्रादि ग्रान्य जिलों में भी बाद का लेश ही । वहा पर जल्द से अल्द पानी निकाला जाये भीर जमीन को साफ़ किया जाये ।

इस के बाद धनले रवी सीजन में बोने का प्रबन्ध भी किया जाये। भीर लोगो को ममय पर सीड दिया जाये। होता यह है कि सीड नब मिलना है, जब बवाई का समय खत्म हो जाता है । ग्रगले रवी सीजन की बुवाई के लिए ऐमा प्रबन्ध किया जाना चाहिए कि कोई जमीन खाली न रह जाये भीर लोगों को बोने का मौका मिले।

इस बीच में सरकार वहां जितना गल्ला दे संकती है , जितने साधन पहुंचा सकती है , उन लोगो के हाथ में जितनी परविजय पायर दे सकती है . उसका प्रबन्ध उसकी सकर करना चाहिए।

SHRI H. M PATEL (Dhandhuka): I shall not take much time to speak about the distress in various States and the financial and other assistance that the Central Government may give to the State Governments for work that they may have to underorder to relieve distress. What I would like to refer to is the fact that each time we have floods, we find that they are much worse than the floods on the previous occasion. The intensity of the floods is increasing every year. The only reason for this is that we have not been able to undertake that kind of activity which ought to have been undertaken for conservation. work of afforestation in the catchment areas in an intensive manner may not have been neglected altogether but it is certainly proceeding at a snail's pace These areas were very badly deforested during the Second World War, and since then, the task of reafforestation has not been taken up with the degree of urgency that it ought to have been undertaken At any rate, I hope that in the light of these disasters that have to face year after year, reafforestation would be given the highest priority.

I cannot understand how the hon Minister says that we must learn to live with the floods. Of course, we must learn to live with all manner of catastrophes that befall us, surely the hon. Minister ought not to say that. The hon Minister ought to says that we ought to see that catastrophes which we could prevent will be prevented by action of a kind which our intelligence, our resources and our techniques would enable us to do. The forces of nature cannot just be ignored.

you only invite disaster, but you can meet them, and you can do so intelligently and you can meet them in such a way that you prevent those forces from being very disturbing. Are we doing that? I think the various speakers who have spoken before me have referred to this. I have already referred to the question of conservation which ought to have been undertaken.

Secondly, there is the question of drainage. We construct highways, we construct canals and so on, and we do not allow natural drainage; natural drainage is interfered with bv these particular construction works. Natural drainage has to be provided for. Further, in the case of rivers of this magnitude, we could control those waters and see that irrigation and power supply is provided out of them. Why are these works delayed? So many river projects have been delayed, projects which ought to have been completed within a matter of three or four or five years. Of course, the construction of hydel power stations dams etc. may take eight to years sometimes, but they are taking infinitely longer time. Sometimes, as in the case of the Narmada, no decision even is being taken.

Does the hon, Minister not realise that these matters must be decided? It is no use running away them. There are matters in which I think that it is time for all of us to decide that they should be decided on their merits, economic merits, technical merits and not on a political basis at all. Unless we do this year after year we shall have to face these damages, disasters and heavy losses. Every State assesses its damage in terms of crores of rupees, some say Rs. 50 crores, others Rs. 100 crores Lt you add them up. and so on. you will find that the total loss enormous and some losses are incalculable. But in my opinion, these are There are under-estimates. which are intangible and incalculable where human beings are uprooted

from their homes; it is not a question of merely rehabilitating them or constructing houses for them, the actual loss suffered by them is something that cannot be calculated in terms of money. I would therefore urge the hon. Minister to consider this, that it is not merely a question of the losses that we suffer or the country suffers in terms of damage to property, damage to crops, loss of lives and so on in terms of money, but to tackle the underlying causes, what is there at the back, for, the country is losing so very much of the progress that we may have achieved.

Reference was made to the flood ravages in Assam by the Brahmaputra. The problem of the Brahmaputra has been there before us over since Independence. It was stated almost immediately after Independence that the highest priority would be given to it to see that it did not ravage the country as it has been doing almost every year. Yet, what has been done about it?

He may say that commissions have been appointed and commissions have made progress, But what is there to show in terms of actual achievement. in actual reduction in terms of floods that take place?

In conclusion, I wish merely to say that right now is the time when we should think in terms of overcoming these floods of meeting the problems of floods in an intelligent and planned way. We should not be chary about providing the maximum possible funds that may be required year after year because what we suffer in terms of losses far exceeds whatever provisions may be needed for whatever work we can achieve during a year.

श्री नरेन्द्र कुमार साधी (जालीर): सभापित जी, मारे देश में एक विषम समस्या बाढ की वजह से पदा हो गई है। पिछने 12 महीनों के श्रन्दर सारे देश में मुखे

[श्री नरेन्द्र कुमार साधी] की परिस्थिति बी, जिस से महनाई बढ़नी गई। जब बारिश धाई तो लोगो ने सोचा कि धव पानी मिलेगा और उन की कठिनाइया दूर होगी, लेकिन सारे देश के एक बडे हिस्से के ग्रन्दर बाढ का ऐसा भयकर प्रकोप हुन्न। कि राजस्थान के ग्रन्दर तो जहा िछ ने 30 वर्गी मे बाद नहीं ग्राई थी, हर दूसरे माल सूखा पडता था, वहा एक भयानक स्थिति नैदा हो गई है। पिछले तीन चार दिना मे राजस्यान मे जो हालत पैदा हुई है--मत्री महोदय को उस की जानकारी होगी। जालीर मिरोही, बाडमर, बामवाद्या ड्गरपुर सिवाना प्रादि स्थानो की पिछले उ- । दिना मे जो हालत हुई है वह किसी भे छिरी नहीं है। जहां जवाई बाध का पानी आज तक कभी पूरा नहीं भर। वहा यह स्थिति पैदाहोगई ह कि ग्रापको उनके गैट्म को खोलना पड़ा भीर उम के बाद जा मुमाधार वर्षा हुई, मारा क्षेत्र पानी म दूर गया । जालौर स्टेशन पिछले शनिवार को 4 फुट पानी म बूबा हुआ था । विशनगढ गोल पहले ही लो-लाइग एरिया या वहा पर 8 फुट पानी बहरहा है । वहाके लोगा क। जो हालत है, मेरे ख्याल से सोचना भी दुण्वार है ।

मरी बहा बात हुई थी उन्होने मुझे बतलाया कि हैलीकीप्टर भेजा या लेकिन हैसीकाप्टर के उतरने के लिये भा जगह नही है । उन्होने वहा पर बहते हुए इन्मानो को देखा---वडी भयकर परिस्थित है। ग्राज की जानकारी मुझे नहीं मिली है मैंन काणिण की, लेकिन सारं मीन्या-आफ

कम्यूनिकेशन खत्म हो चुके हैं। जितना भी मुझे जोबपुर से मासूम हुआ है, उन के धनुनार राजस्थान के पश्चिमी क्षेत्र मे बहुत भयकर परिस्थिति है । गांबो के अन्दर 8 फुटपानी वह रहा है, जहा पक्के मकान नहीं होते हैं, वहां के लोग कैमे जिन्दगी बसर कर र होगे--- आप ही धनुमान लगा सकते है।

माज की गम्भीर परिस्थित को देखते हुए मै जानना चाहताह कि इस के लिए झाप ने कौन सायोजना बनाई है। कोन मा कार्य हो रहा है ताकि वहा के लोगा को बाढ की परिस्थितियां में इूबन से बचाया जा मके । हवाई जहाज या हैलीकाप्टर के दस्त बहुत थोडे है जा है वे बहा पहुच मही पा रहे है। किश्तियावहाजा नहापारही है। मै जानना चाहता ह कि भ्राप ने कौन सी एम-जन्सी एक्शन्ज लिये हैं जिन मे उन को बचाया जा सक । एमर-फोर्स मीर ग्रामी क दस्त क्या कर रह है, उन्हाने भ्राप का क्या कहा क्या उन्होंने कहा है कि उन के दस्ने वहा पर काम नहीं कर सकते ?

इन पर्शिस्यानयां के बारे में प्राप की रटडी टीम कथ वहा *जा* कर **जानकारी** हासिल करेगी, अ**हा कराडा** रुपयो का नुकमान हुआ है, मारी फसल तबाह हो गई है, मकान गिर गये, लाखो लोग बेघर-कार हो गये। भ्राप की सैन्ट्रन स्टडी टोम कव वहा जायेगी, कब झाप को झहसास होगा कि वहा पर हमे क्या करना है

धाहोर जिले के 25 गांव, जालीर के 15 गांव, साचीर के 61 गांव पानी में डूबे हुए हैं। 20 हजार मकान भी मवाल तहसील में गिर गये हैं। 10 हजार मकान जालीर में और 5 हजार साचीर में गिर गये हैं। 10 हजार मकान जालीर में और 5 हजार साचीर में गिर गये हैं। सारी लहलहानी हुई फसल खत्म हो गई है। इस लिये वहां जा कर आप की टीम कब काम करेगी, आप का राहत का कार्य कब मुख्त होगा। एअर-फोर्म के दस्ते जो वहा काम कर रहे है, उन्होंने आप को क्या हकीकत भेजी है—वह हम जानना चाहते है। वहा के लंगों के लिए खाना मुहैया करने, मेडिक न-एड भेजने तथा अत्य माधन पहुंचाने के लिये आप ने क्या किया है. इन की लेटैस्ट रिपोर्ट क्या क्या है?

पिण्वमी राजस्थान की हालत बहुत खराब है—नाग जान बचान के लिए परेजान है। न वहा रेलगाड़ी है, न सड़के है, न कोई दूसरे रास्ते हैं —िमवाय हैलीकाप्टर के कोई दूसरा माधन नहीं है। इसलिए हमें जानकारी दें कि धाब की हकीकन क्या है भीर धापन कौन सा कार्य वहा पर किया है।

SHRI E. R. KRISHNAN (Salem): Mr. Chairman, Sir, I am thankful to you for giving me an opportunity to participate in the discussion on the recent floods and the consequent havoc in Madhya Pradesh, Gujarat and Rajasthan States and express my views on behalf of my party, the Dravida Munnetra Kazhagam.

You will recall, Sir, that there was a discussion in this House last week on the floods in these States and also in so many other parts of the country, in reply to which the hon. Minister of Irrigation and Power, Dr. K. L. Rao, sermonised that the people of the country should learn to live with the floods since no amount of governmental programmes and activities would completely eradicate the problems of floods in the country. I was appalled to hear such a statement from a senior Minister Dr. K. L. Rao. I would be obliged to know from him today as to how and in what manner the people of the country should live with the recurring floods in the country.

Sir, in Central India rivers region the important rivers are the Tapti, Narmada and the Mahi flowing westward and the Mahanadi, Brahmini, Baitarni and Subarnarekha eastward. It is common knowledge that every year these rivers are flooded and they cause a very heavy The Central Water and Power Commission, which is functioning under the guidance of the hon. Minister, has presented a Perspective Plan for Flood Control for the decade ending March, 1981 in which it is suggested that flood moderation tams on these rivers are an imminent necessity for effectively dealing with the flood problem. This plan envisages a capital outlay of Rs. 540 crores. Instead of stating that the Government would implement this plan with vigour and verve, it is deplorable that the hon. Minister of Irrigation and should have stated that the people of the country should learn to live with the floods. We are constrained to conclude on hearing such a statement that the Government are not serious to implement schemes which will put an end to human misery in our country. I would like to know from the hon. Minister whether this scheme is being considered carnestly or it is just adorning the book-shelf of the hon. Minister's office,

^{*}The original speech was delivered in Tamil.

[Shri E. R. Krishnan]

Before I conclude, I would refer to one very important point. If the Central Government want to take determined steps to control the annual feature of floods and the consequent heavy toll in North India, then the Government must take energetic and immediate steps to implement the scheme of linking Ganges with Cauvery. I may say that that is the one and only constructive remedy for the recurring problem of floods in North India. By implementing this scheme, it is not only that the Government will be able to substantially augment the production, but also agricultural solve the problem of floods in North India once and for all.

I appeal to the hon. Minister of Irrigation and Power that he should bestow his personal attention in expeditiously implementing the Ganges-Cauvery link-up scheme.

With these words, I conclude.

की नटवरलाल पटेल (मेहसाना): सभा-पति जी. गुजरान में बाद की जो परिस्थिति है, उस को देखने के लिये मैं महमदाबाद गया बा भीर भाज ही भहमदावाद से भा रहा हूं। मैं जो कुछ कह रहा हं, वह मैंने प्रखबारों मे नहीं पड़ा है, रेडियो से नही सुना है, आंखों देखी बात बतला रहा हूं। ग्रहमदाबाद. भड़ीच भौर दूसरे गांव में जो परिस्थिति पैदा हुई है, उस के वर्णन के लिये मेरे पास शब्द नहीं हैं। कल सारा दिन मैं ग्रहमदाबाद में भूमा हुं--- झहमदाबाद में बहुत मी मोमायटिया भाज भी पानी के नीचे हैं। इस से आप प्रन्याजा लगा मकते हैं कि सीसायटियों में रहने बाने लोगों की क्या हालत होगी। वहां पर 12 घन्टे के अन्दर जो परिस्थिति पैदा हुई है-उस का वर्णन करना मुक्किल हो गया है।

मुझे यह कहते हुए खुशी होती है कि बाद की इस भवंकर परिस्थिति का मुकाबला करने के लिये गुजरात सरकार के चीफ मिनिस्टर भीर उन के साथियों ने काफी कदम उठाये हैं, जिल से वहां की परिस्थिति को कुछ रिलीफ मिला है। मुझे मालूम हुद्या है कि गुजरात की सरकार ने परिस्थिति का मुकाबला करने के लिये सैन्ड्रल गवर्न मैन्ट से हेलीकाप्टर्स की माग की थी, लेकिन मैन्ट्रल गवर्नमेंन्ट ने उस में कोई दिलचस्पी नहीं दिखलाई । धगर वहां हेलीकाप्टर्स जल्दी से भेज गये होते तो फुड पैकेटस पहुंचाने के लिये हेनीकाप्टर्स का उपयोग भासानी से हो सकता था। मुझे यह कहते हुए दुख होता है कि जब देश पर ऐसी कोई कैं नैमिटी झाती है तो उस के लिये हम पह ने तैयारी कर के नहीं रखते हैं, जिस से काफ़ी नुकसाम होता है।

बाढ़ की जो परिस्थिति हर साल पैदा होती है---ग्राज उस का हल खोजने की जरुरत है। जहां तक गुजरात का सम्बन्ध है, मध्यप्रदेश का सम्बन्ध है, भाप भी जा ते हैं, मैं भी जानता ह भीर मारा हिन्दुस्तान जानता है कि उस का एक उपाय है-नर्बदा प्रोजेक्ट । धगर यह प्रोजैक्ट एक्सीक्यूट हो जाय तो मैं समझता है कि हजारों-लाखों जानों की हानि बच सकती है। जो गरीव लोग घर में बेंघर हो जाते हैं, उन को बचाया जा मकता है । मेरे ख्याल से द्रिष्युमल मं जाने से इस माम ते में कि ते ही जायेगी यह एवाउँ प्राइम मिनिस्टर को देना चाहिए, प्राइम मिनिस्टर पर हमें पूरा विश्वास है। मैं उम्मीद करता हूं जनता ने हित में---न्योंकि वहां की जनता ने कभी भपना सवास नहीं सोचा, वह सारे गाँब्द की बृष्टि में इस सवाल का सोचती है---इसलिए राग्द्र के हित में यह एवाई जल्द झा जाये ऐसी में माननीय मन्त्री जी झीर प्रधान मन्त्री जी में विनती करना हूं!

श्री हुक्क्क क क क वाय (मुरेना) सभा-पति जी, बाद के बारे मे हम प्रति बर्च यहा चर्चा करते हैं। किसी न विसी क्षेत्र मे हर गाल बाड़ श्राती है जिसमें धरवो स्पण् की हानि होती है। सभी जी ने धनेको बार जवाब देने समय यहा पर कहा है कि इसका स्थायी हल निकालने जा रहे हैं नेकिन सभी तक कोई हल नहीं मिकला जिसकी वजह से प्रति वर्ष धरवो क्पण की हानि उठानी पड रही है। इसके अनिरिक्त हर साल काफी लोग येषर-बार होने हैं, काफी मौने होती हैं, काफी जानवर सरते हैं इसलिए इसका कोई स्थायी हल निकलना चाहिए।

निदया में निरन्तर वाह चाने का एक कारण यह है कि उनमें काफी मिटटी इकर जी हो जाती है। नर्मदा, चम्बल बेतवा क्षित्रा, बान, कालीसिध इत्यादि नदियों में जो बाद बाई है उसका एक कारण यह है। इसलिए नवियो से मिट्टी निकास कर किनारो पर इ।सी जाये जिससे नदिया ज्यादा गहरी हो जाये भीर उनका पानी इधर उधर न फैने। मध्य प्रदेश में बाढ़ से जी हानि हुई है उसके लिए मध्य प्रदेश की मरकार ने कोई महायता नहीं की है भीर केन्द्र से भी कोई सहायता नहीं मिली है। वहां पर वहन बड़ी ताबाद में मकान निरे है। माप कहते हैं बहु सरप्सस स्टेट है लेकिन वहां पर लोगों के पास बाने को नहीं है ती उसके लिए प्रापने कीन सा हल निकाला है ? कितने ही ओयो की यहां पर जाने गई हैं, कितने ही सकान मिरें हैं लेकिन केन्द्र ने मध्य प्रदेश, गुजरात, राजस्थान को किसी प्रकार की मदद नहीं वी है। मेरा कहना है जिम क्षेत्रों में बाढ़ से हानि होती है यहां विलम्ब न करते हुए तत्काल सहायता हैं। मैं समझता ह, जो हानि हुई है और मुख्य मन्त्री में जिसके लिए लिखा है उस पर घापने कोई कार्य नहीं किया। मावरमती में बाढ़ में 40 घादमी मरे हैं। इस बार टोटल गुजरात, मध्य प्रदेश, राजस्थान में एक घरब रुपए की हानि हुई है। बार बार इस प्रकार में हानि होती है हर माल इसलिए इसना कोई स्थायी हल निकाला जाये जिससे घागे के लिए यह हानि रुक सके।

SHRI SHYAM SUNDER PATRA (Balasore): I want to draw the attention of the hon Minister to the fact that every year we have a problem like this. Unfortunately the Indian rivers are monsoon-fed and bring devastation year after My contention is that between 1962 and 1971 there has been a loss of more than Rs 2,400 crores due to floods in our country The annual loss has been a little more than Rs. 126 crores The average loss between 1953 and 1961 has been more than Rs 55 crores and between 1962 and 1971 it has been much more of the order of Rs. 176 crores per year. The annual crop damage due to floods between 1953 and 1961 has been of the order of Rs 43 crores and between and 1971 It is more than Rs 122 crores per annum These figures are almost staggering.

We have to consider what the Government of India could do in this matter. We must make a target year by which there should be some medium projects for flood control in our rivers. Unfortunately this year due to economic crisis there has been a proposal to slash more than Rs. 400 crores from our expenditure on Plan

[Shri Shyam Sunder Mohapatra] implementation. In this context, I have to bring to the notice of the hon. Minister that they must think immediately as to how a medium sized projects could be set up during the course of another three years so that floods in some parts of our country could be controlled. Orissa is in the coastal belt and is almost under the impact of cyclone. When there is a little of cyclone, people become panicky. Mr. Ferguson who came from Holland last year has had some discussions with our planners and some detailed proposals to combat cyclones and floods. I want to know how far there has been progress in that matter and what the Minister has done to rescue the people from the clutches of floods, cyclones and saline inundation.

श्रीमरी सहोदण्याई राय (सागर) : चेबरमैन साहव, मैं मध्य प्रदेश से धाती हं जहां पर मागर, दमोह, जबलपूर जि रे में मोनार वसावन भीर भोपरा नदियों की बाद से बहत से गांव वह गए हैं। नबी के किनारे किनारे पर बहुत प्रधिक नुकसान हुन्ना है। वहां पर ज्यादा तर हरिजन भौर भादिवासियों के टापर बने ये जोकि वह गए। बच्चे भीर महिलाये तक बह गई हैं। नाना प्रकार से वहां पर लोगों को तकलीफ पहुंची है। नर्मदा की जो बाढ झाई है उससे होशंगाबाद मे नदी के फिनारे किनारे के गांव सब वह गए हैं तथा बाल बच्चे व महि-लाये, गाय, भैंस इत्यादि सब बह गए । इस प्रकार वहां पर मारी क्षति यहंची है। हमारे मुख्य मन्त्री, सेठी साहब काफी मदद कर रहे हैं लेकिन सेन्टर से वहां पर कोई मदद नही पहुंची है। हमारी मिनिस्टर साहब से मांग है कि भध्य प्रदेश में हेलीकाप्टर भेजकर, वहा पर जो शोग शभी भी पानी में बिरे हुए हैं उनके लिए गल्ला पहुंचाया जाये ताकि उनकी कुछ

राहत मिल सके। भीर जो नर्मदा में हर साल बाढ़ माती है उसना कारण यह है कि उसमें नहरे वर्गरह नही निकली है । इसलिए नहरों का प्रवत्य होना चाहिए जिससे सिचाई का साधन भी हो सके और किसानों को राहत भी मिले। पहाड़ के कारण वहां पर नहरें बगैरह बिल्क्ल नहीं हैं इसलिए मेरा सुझाब है कि जबलपुर से खम्बाज की खाड़ी तक नहरों का प्रवन्ध किया जाये । इसके धलावा जैसे ही बाद का पानी निकने वसे किसानो को राहत पहुंचाने के लिए बैल, बीज भीर तकाबी देने का प्रबन्ध किया जाये ताकि एकदम से वे लोग काश्तकारी कर सके। जल्द से जल्द मदद पहुंचाने का प्रबन्ध किया जाये क्योंकि वहा के लोग बड़ी तकलीफ में हैं। इसके झलावा नदियों के किनारे बुक्षारोपण किया जाये तथा बाध बाधे जाये ताकि बाद के ऊपर काब पाया जा सके।

SHRI D. P. JADEJA (Jamnagar): Sir, I would not like to speak as a party member at present because we all know from the papers what is happening not only in Gujarat in the adjacent States and in fact in the whole country. A lot of members have mentioned about the Narmada issue. They have said it should be implemented immediately. I definitely support their views, but certain members have put the fault on certain individuals in office or in Government. I would like to remind them that there was a time Gujarat had many more strong presentatives in the Central Ministry but even at that time the issue was not settled It only shows how complicated the issue is. It is something that cannot be settled overnight. But we have confidence in the Government and we hope that this issue will be settled immediately in the interests of the country. A few day ago, I asked whether the

Rajasthan Canal is going to be useful to Gujarat or not. I was not given an answer. In the adjacent areas there are floods. If only those canals are brought into Gujarat, these flood waters, instead of going into the sea, could be saved and given to the chronically drought-affected areas of north Gujarat.

Flood in Gujarat is a continuous affair. It happens every year. The schemes on Narmada alone will not solve the flood control in the whole State. Even those works in the river Narmada may take another 20 to 25 years to come into effect. What are we going to do to save our valuable soil in the meanwhile when it is being ravaged by floods? I am sorry to say that even the reclamation schemes are not being properly implemented The State says that it is the responsibility of the Centre while the Centre says that it is the responsibility of the State. In the entire coast of Saurashtra and Kutch every year the sea water is encroaching a few miles inside the land and making the water of that area brackish with the result that nothing will grow there I want the Minister to say specifically how he is going to solve those problems of my State.

श्री फूलकम्ब वर्गी (उज्जैन) मभारति
महोदय, प्रतिवर्ष देश के प्रन्दर बाढ प्राती है
भौर घरनो रु॰ का नुकसान होता है। फमल,
पशुभों के साथ जनहानि भी होती है। मली जी
ने पिछले वर्ष सदन में आखासन दिया या कि
बाढ़ को रोकने के लिये कुछ ठोस कदम उठाये
आयेंगें। इस सम्बन्ध में मेरा निवेदन है कि
केन्द्रीय बाढ़ नियंत्रण भाषोग का मठन किया
जाय भीर वह इस प्रकार किया जाय जिन में
उस में ऐसे लोग जायें जो बाढ़ को रोकने
के लिये ठीस सुझाब दे मक्हें जिस से प्रनिवर्ष
होने को शि हानि को रोका जा सके।

इस वर्ष सध्य प्रदेश, राजस्थान ग्रीर सुजरात में बाढ़ का प्रकोप रहा है। पश्चिमी मध्य प्रदेश के इसाके में नमंत्रा वाली िय, गम्बीर, श्रिप्रा, बेतवा ग्रार पारवती में बाढ़ ग्राया तथा भोपास, उज्जैन, इ.बीर, विदिशा ग्रीर होशंगाबाद का सम्बन्ध देश से टूट गया। 50 करोड र० का न् रुनान हुंगा भीर जनहानि भी हुई है। मेरे निर्श्वन क्षेत्र उज्जैन में शिप्रा नदी है उसमें बाढ़ के कारण 250 मकान टूट गये ग्रीर तीन दिन नव नागित जीवन ग्रम्नव्यस्त रहा। लेकिन कर्नक्टर जिला प्रशासन ने कोई विशेष सहायता नहीं दी। ग्राज लोगो की स्कूलों में अमंत्राला में टहराया गया है।

अन्त में एक बात भार कहना चाहता है। मध्यप्रदेश के अन्दर मलगाट का एक पुल है जो बहुत नीचा है। यह पूल बम्बई और मध्य-प्रदेश को जोडता है। लेकिन इस पूल पर 37 फ़ंट उवा पानी अपनी भी बह रहा है जिसके परिणामस्त्रका हजारों टक दोनों भीर रुके पडे है। इस पूल को ऊचा करने के लिये एव करोड 10 लाख क० के टैन्डर प्राये जिस की स्वीं कि केन्द्र में दी जा चकी है लेकिन श्रमी मध्यप्रदेश सरकार को उस की सुचना नहीं दी गई है। माननीय मन्नी जी ने कहा या कि रबे कृति भी छ दे दी जाएगी। यदि वह पुत शीघ बन जाना है और उसकी ऊचाई बढ जाती है तो बम्बई मीर मध्यप्रदेश का सम्बन्ध हो जायेगा भीर साखो की जो हानि बरसात मे प्रतिदिन होती है वह भी एक जायेंगी। इस लिए उन पूस का बनाना मावश्यक है। मन्त में मैं पूर्त कहमा कि मती जी केन्द्रीय बाह निधवण आयीग का पुनर्गठन करे।

*SHRI AJIT KUMAR SAHA (Vishnupur): Mr. Chairman, Sir. I want to speak about the devastating floods that have visited many districts of West Bengal like Bankura, Midnapore and Birbhum, I will speak with particular reference Bankura district which is my constituency. Sir, there can be no reason for floods in that area due to heavy rainfall or over flow of water etc. 1 will quote here from a report appearing in the "Jugantar" paper the 1st September, 1973. From you will be able to judge how floods have occurred in that area due to the indiscriminate release of water from the D.V.C. and the Kensabati projects. The report reads, "Sonamukhi and Patrasayar in the Bankura district are submerged in water. All the displaced persons who were living on the dried up stretches of the river Damodar have been surrounded Sonamukhi the swollen waters. In flood waters have entered houses. It has been alleged quarters that the situation various has deteriorated due to heavy rainfall and the discharge of large quantity of water from the D.V.C. The Raipur area has also suffered due to the indiscriminate release of water from the Kansabati project. The affected people have been provided in school buildings,"

Sir, I want to say that the reservoirs that were to be built on the D.V.C. and Kansabati dams have not been constructed so far. I know that only one reservoir is under construction on the Kansabati canal, although two reservoirs were scheduled to be constructed there. I will urge upon the Minister to expedite the construction of these reservoirs so that the danger of floods may be minimised. I that the relief will also request arrangements for the flood victims may be provided speedily by the Centre. The displaced and affected people need building materials, foodstuffs etc. badly. These may be supplied to them at the earliest and in adequate quantity.

Sir, we have all along seen that the members of the Opposition are not included in the relief committees which are constituted for the purpose of providing relief to the flood affected people. Only members of the ruling party are taken on the relief committees. This is not proper. Those people distribute the relief material according to their whims and with political motivations. I request the Minister to take members of the opposition parties also on the relief committee in future so that the really needy people may get proper and prompt relief. With that Sir, I conclude my speech.

भी मूल भाव काना (पाली): सभापति जी, राजम्यान के लोगों में पानी तो है, लेकिन भाज वहां की धरती पानी पानी हो गई। हमारे में तो ममीबत झैलने की हिम्मत है, लेकिन मैं मत्नी जी से निबंदन करूंगा कि वह हैलीक प्टर में बैठकर, प्रपने साथ योजना भीर खाद्य मंत्री को भी ने जायें. देखें कि क्या हालत है।

दूमरी बात मै यह जानना चाहता ह कि ,क्या भाप ने स्टडी टीम भेजी है कि नहीं। ग्राप ने राजस्थान को कितनी फ़ाइनानशियल द्यसिस्टेस दी द्वाज तक ? खाद्य मन्नी जी ने कितना धनाज माज तक भेजी है ? सवाल है बाढ पीडितो को सहायता पहचाने का, माज जोगों के पास साधन नहीं है, लोग भूखें हैं, उन के पश मारे गये, सड़कें गायव हो गयी, यातायात ठप्प है। पाली भीर जबाईबाग में भावरफलो हो रहा है। इस लिए तुरन्त श्राधिक सहायता दी जाये. भी सिंचाई मंत्री जी मौके पर जा कर देखें कि क्या हासत है। यह निर्मण विभाग का सारा पैसा गरीकों को मिलना चाहिये ताकि वे धपने मकान फिर से बना सकें। जिलने

^{*}The original speech was delivered in Bengali.

मरीय लोग होते हैं वही बाद की चपेट में आते हैं बीर उन के ही मकान नदी के कि गरे बनाय जाते हैं। इसलिये मेरी पुनं माग है कि स्टडी टीम को में जा जाय, फाइनेजियक अनिस्टेम दी जाये, अनाज की व्यवस्था की जाये तथा लोगों को जन्दी से जल्दी राहत दी जाय।

SHRI SOMCHAND SOLANKI (Gandhinagar): Mr. Chairman, Sir, in this country, the flood havoc is a natural calamity. It cannot be controlled by human-beings. But still the Government can control this flood havoc in the country. What is the situation today in Gujarat? I will read out 3-4 lines in Gujarati from a Gujarati newspaper and other Gujarati Samachar also. (Spoke in Gujarati).

If you will understand this language, you can understand the real picture of Gujarat. The whole city of Ahmedabad, a city of textile industry, is under water and the people are not able to move from one place to another.

I want to mention one thing. The Government will spend lakhs and crores of rupees on relief works. The damage caused by the floods is to the tune of crores of rupees. Supposing the Government is efficient and economical and saves money every year, supposing they can construct the Narmada dam, the Government will save crores of rupees in this way. I do not understand why the Government is neglecting this problem when the whole country and the State is in need of the implementation of the Narmada project. They are delaying this. Government can implement it and solve this problem scientifically and technically. This is my point. The Narmada Project is exsential....

MR. CHAIRMAN: Please conclude. 1820 LS-7 SHRI SOMCHAND SOLANKI: I do not want to waste my time. I just want to mention that, in the history of Gujarat, we have not seen, in the last 25 years, such type of flood havoc in Ahmedabad. In North Gujarat also Government have not spent a single pie for the implementation of any industrial project. North Gujarat has suffered loss to the extent of crores of rupees by way of damage to foodgrains and also damage to houses. . .

MR CHAIRMAN: Please conclude.

SHRI SOMCHAND SOLANKI: I request the Government to take necessary steps to control the floods

in all the rivers and particularly in Narmada and Tapti. Then only the

problem can be solved.

श्री चंडिका प्रसाद (बलिया) : माजादी के 25-26 बरस के बाद भी हम बाढ़ों की ममन्या को मुलझा नही पाए हैं। पहले देश मुखे से कगह रहा था भीर उसके कारण हमारी ग्राधिक स्थिति कमजोर हो गई। प्रव बाढ़ों ने सारे देश में जोर पकड़ा है और विशास नीला हमारे सामने ला कर खडी कर दी है। मैं उस क्षेत्र से माना हं जहा पर हिमालय से जिननी नदिया निकलती है। वे हमारे यहां हो कर बहती है। नेपाल की तरफ से भी जितनी नदिया इबर ब्रानी हैं वे हमारे क्षेत्र में से होकर बहनी है। मैं समझना ह कि मैं ही एक बाद ग्रस्त क्षेत्र का निशासी हं लेकिन राजस्थान, यजरात ग्राटि सब को इसके विनाश का शिकार होना पड़ा है। बाघरा रापती तथा दूसरी मन्या बहां बहती हैं । वायमती, सीम ब्रादि नांदयां नेपाल से निकलती है।

हमारे--- क्षेत्र मे सायघाट मे मझूमा तक करीव हजार मील तक गंगा काट रही हैं। घाषरा जक्की जाद देरा के बीस घरों को गिरा

[श्री चन्द्रिका प्रसाद] चुकी है और 25 घरों के ऊगर भी उसका प्रभाव पड़ सकता है स्रोर झगर से घर कट गर् नो इसा। द पराराम्या वन जाएगा जोकि हमारे खेंत को काट देगा। सोन नदी जो बिहार की नरफ से आती है वह भी हमारे इलाके में बरवादी लाती है। बिडला बांध के न बनने में करीब भाठ हजार वीघे में बोई गई मकई को फपल समाप्त हो गई है। उत्तर प्रदेश में राष्ट्रपति शासन है। जब वहां लोकप्रिय सरकार थी तब कछ महायना हो भी जानी थी लेकिन . राष्ट्रपति शासन में कोई सहायता हमें नही मिल, पारडी हैं। पहले हम मुखे के कारण तबाहरा ग्रोर ग्रब बाह्ये से तबाह हो पहे है। हमारे यहा गरीव लोगों के मकान गिर गए हैं, सैकड़ों मबें नी वह एए हैं. जिनने ही अदना मर गए है। लोगों के पास न खाने की यह है स्रोर न पीने को पानी। वे बहुन परेशानी में है। में भ्रापका ध्यान उत्की इन दवनीय स्थिति की ग्रोर ग्राक्यित करता ह और ग्राप से प्रार्थना करता हूं कि प्रवृपति शासन में हमारी गील में गील और सधिक में ग्रधिक सहायता की जाए । हालन वहा वहत खन्य है। जो हमारे यहा विनाग हो रहा है, उसकी रोकने की ब्यवस्था ग्रांपकी तरफ से की जानी चाहिये।

THE MINISTER OF IRRIGATION AND POWER (Dr. K. L. Rao): I am thankful to the hon. members who have participated in this and made their suggestions.

As I was discussing, on the 28th of last month, a deep depression was formed in Orissa and it went along the Subarnarekha region. On the 29th it caused a very heavy rainfall in Jabalpur and later in Ratlam, Ujjain; it went on to Mt. Abu and Ahmedabad.... (Interruptions) and

caused rainfall 2-1,2 to 3 times of the normal rainfall. Because of the impact of this heavy depression and the heavy rainfall, naturally one could expect the floods and that was what happened-floods in Narmada and many other rivers that flow in Gujarat. Hon members from Gujarat complain that no flood protection work has been done. I want to remind the hon, members from Gujarat that, across every river in Gujarat, measures have been taken, must only wait patiently. example, take the river Mahi. There are two dams which are going to come up-Kadana and Both the dams are under construction. The Kadana dam will be completed in 1976 and the Bajajsagar dam will be completed in 1978. You have to allow some time. We cannot just start and do everything immediately. For example, the members from Gujarat must agree that Surat has not suffered this year. It was because of the Ukai project in river Tapti; by regulation of the gate we have been able to control the river flow. Therefore, ... (Interruptions) I have only 15 minutes. So, please do not interrupt. On every river in Gujarat-there is no other State in the whole of India which has got that advantage-many works have been sanctioned. In Gujarat on every major river, one project or more have been sanctioned and the works are in progress. For example, Banas river. The dam there has breached at a certain point. Otherwise, there would have been no damage.

17 hrs.

Regarding Sabarmati, hon. Members are complaining that no attention has been given to it and if only the Dharvi dam now under construction is completed in 1976, naturally the water flow will be reduced. I would submit that whatever steps we are taking, it will take time. Not only we have taken action and I am glad we have taken action on everyone of these rivers.

Similarly, regarding Narmada, I do not think there is any substance in Gujarat's complaint that no action has been taken.

SHRI P. G. MAVALANKAR: Prompt action has not been taken.

DR. K. L. RAO: I am surprised that hon. Member Mr. Patel and another member from Tamil Nadu have said that I said that we must live with the floods. What I meant by that was-I will be falsifying myself and the engineering profession if I said that all the floods in India could be controlled. It is impossible. As long as you have got floods and as long as you have got a vast country vast resources like India and water, what I said was that we are trying to control the floods. We are now constructing as many dams as possible. 50 million acres of land are subject to floods, or flood-prone area. Out of that we have controlled so for one-third and our object is that we should extend it.

17.02 hrs.

'MR. DIPUTY SPEAKER in the (" nir]

We have targets. It is a question of time and money and in the next ten years we are going to increase the area and see that protection is given to 25 million acres and by the end of the century we will be able to save at least 70 per cent. I do not think that more than 70 per cent is possible. Because, take for instance, Banas river. It is a very small river, a tiny river. But it has huge floods. There are bound to be some floods. We cannot say that every river can be controlled. So, in that sense what I said was that we should learn, we should arrange and we should plan out the protective measures various other relief measures and various steps that are necessary. For the hon. Member correct in pointing out that helipads should be built. We should build helipads in areas where landing is

not feasible. That is what I meant by saying that we must learn to live with the floods. We must plan on the basis that floods will occur. Not on the big rivers. Big rivers we have taken care of. Take for instance the Shipra river. It is a very small river. It is a very tiny river. But it has caused a large amount of damage. That is what the hor: Member said that a large number of nouses have collapsed, cattle have perished and people have died. We should plan out in a constructive way. We must identify the areas which are floodprone and take all adequate measures to save the lives and we should that the cattle are saved and should see that medical relief and other relief measures are rushed there promptly That is what I meant I have never meant anything else than that. That is what is done everywhere in every country.

The main debate was on Guiarat. Naturally, that is the only event which has recently occurred. hon, Members from Rajasthan were asking about the team. The team will be sent on 5th September Rajasthan On the western side of Rajasthan, unfortunately, there was heavy rainfall. Rain in Rajasthan is quite welcome and good, but, unfortunately, it is falling at wrong places I was expecting that the rainfall will occur in the Rihand catchment area Unfortunately, it is bypassing the catchment areas. Some rainfall occurred in the Betwa river and the Sone river catchment areas. The hon. Member said about the damages caused in Betwa basin; it is quite true, we have now taken Rajghat dam. All these have been sanctioned; they are under way; naturally they will take some years to come up, may be, 5 years or so. I quite appreciate the impatience of the hon. Members because there is suffering in those areas. I would like to submit that we are doing a large amount of work. We have spent Rs. 350 crores so far. We are spending another Rs. 300 crores in

Dr. K. L. Raol the next five years. We have got a large amount of work to do. is sea erosion on the one side. There is the question of drainage which the hon, Member Shri Samar Guha mentioned. This is regarding the Midnapore district, Bankura and other areas. They are dry areas. There is no adequate drainage system; the water must go out from those areas. Therefore, what I am submitting is, quite a large number of schemes are there. Quite a large number of programmes are there. We have put in whatever resources we have, since 1954 when we started the national programme. So, it cannot be said that we have not done anything.

SHRI SAMAR GUHA (Contai): In seven years there has been four devastating floods. That is, in the same area.

DR. K. L. RAO: That means, Subarnarekha is a river that actually overflows Midnapore district and the Balasore area. The only trouble is, we are not able to control that yet, because we have got to construct some sort of storage.

SHRI B. V. NAIK (Kanara): Ecologists have agreed that these floods are due to lack of forests and deforestation. Has that been studied by the Ministry of Irrigation and Power?

DR. K. L. RAO: We have done that. No expert knowledge is needed for saying that. It is true whenever it retards there is a forest. amount of flow coming in. naturally will be less and if there is good forestation it is an obvious thing. (Interruption) About Bihar we have already discussed. I am now talking about Madhya Pradesh, Rejasthan and Gujarat. These are the areas recently affected by floods. That particular depression which mentioned earlier, went along the way, causing rainfall of four inches to eight inches in a day and this has been causing waves of cloud-bursts and rains. Midnapore is a fringe area.

SHRI D. N. TIWARY: What are you going to do to mitigate the suffering caused to the people by the floods?

DR. K. L. RAO: As I said, we have to plan out very carefully and I have been repeatedly by stating to the have to plan out very carefully and I State Governments to do that. We have to plan out medicines, relief measures etc. very carefully. We need not wait for these things to come; they are bound to come, in some portion of the country or the other, Especially in Bihar, some river or the other is bound to get flood. We must be prepared. This year Buri Gantak gave trouble and near the place Khagaria there was a breach which caused suffering to the people. We should now plan out what relief measures are necessary and take necessary steps. That is what I meant when I said. we have to live with flood, not that we should be idle when floods occur,

AN HON. MEMBER: Gandhisagar Dam is under danger.

DR. K. L. RAO: It is not under danger. In fact we are very happy that the Gandhisagar Dam is filled up to the full capacity. I have been watching it very carefully. In fact I am more anxious than the hon. Member. They asked me about inswhether they should take tructions the risk or not, whether we should allow the water to flow down. I said, don't allow the water to flow down; catch it. So much has been done and yet something happened as if nature wanted to test us. It was a big flood which brought 10 lakhs of cusecs with it.

Fortunately, the Nature, on its own; has saved the situation; the water inflow has gone down in a few hours. As a result of this, Gandhi Sagar dam has been completely saved. I am

very happy to say that a large quantity of power can be generated from the stored waters. Similarly, with regard to the other dams the position is better. In the Rihand Reservoir, the water level is going down. From 812 feet now it has come down to 811 feet. We are watching this situation very carefully. The most interesting thing is that the catchment area is of the order of 5,000 sq. miles area and still no appreciable rain is falling in this area. All the rivers on either side are having floods. As I said, we are watching this very carefully.

As regards U.P., I am very sorry that to-day it is very heavily in shortage of power. Flood water has further damaged many parts of UP. I must, however, submit that the maximum rain water in the catchment area of the river Ganges is passing through Patna and in a few days or, rather, in another day or two it will reach the Farakka Dam and may be some more damages done. I have been continuously discussing with my officers; they have told me that during the next flood season we may not be able to have any more floods. Everywhere, this year, we are hearing news of floods. And in a few pockets, the rain water has done considerable damage. We are doing our best to see that damage caused by the floods is avoided. In some places, it is quite true that the effect of the floods is not much.

Take for example Orissa where the rivers Baitarani, Brahmani and Swarnareka during floods are causing damages to a very wide area. Storage dams have to be constructed as to see that the damages are not caused by the flood waters in the rivers. First of all, dams have got to be constructed before we reduce the effect of the floods. I am sure if the dams are constructed, the fury of the rivers on account of goods can be avoided. Construction of a reservoir has been sanctioned for the Brahmani river. If this is done then only this river can

be controlled completely. More construction of dams is not enough. Shri Guha, for example, mentioned to me about the damage that is being caused by the rivers in West Bengal.

Shri Guha was very angry with me as to why we should not go in for construction of embankments. I have tried construction of a similar embankment elsewhere. This alone will not solve the problems of the village being saved greatly on account of floods. By constructing a dam, first of all, we have to control the river.

SHRI N K. SANGHI: Have you got any latest information about Jalore where the people are marooned? This is a very serious situation that we are faced with to-day. I would like the Minister to tell me as to what he has done about this.

SHRI SHYAM SUNDER MOHAPA-TRA: What about the expert committee report with regard to Swarnareka river?

SHRI K. L. RAO: As regards Jalore, we have tried to find out the information. I do not have the information at the present moment. For example we heard about the breaches and infor ation about that was received only yesterday. For example we were told that Banas dam in Rajasthan had been breached on the 1st of this month and it is very difficult to get the detailed information about the effect of the breach so soon

SHRI N. K. SANGHI: I rise on a point of order To-day we are facing a very serious situation. I mentioned that the people in the district of Jalore have been marooned But, the hon. Minister says that he has no information. I would like to know what is the exact situation with regard to this district and what is the latest information that he has got about this?

DR. K. L. RAO: As I said, in that area there has been heavy rainfall and there has been some marooning of the people It is true that some people have been marooned. I have also got that information. But beyond that I do not have any further information. I tried to contact Jaipur, but I could not get the line. As soon as I get the information, I shall pass it on to the hon. Member. The State Government is there to take the necessary relief measures Naturally, they are there and they will try to take the necessary steps.

श्री मतो सहोदराबाई राय. उपाध्यक्ष महोदय, मध्य प्रदेश का होशगा-बाद पानी से घिरा हमा है...

DR. K. L. RAO. In regard to Madhya Pradesh, especially in the Narmada basin, Hoshangabad has suffered very badly. The highest amount of damage has ben there at Hoshangabad this year. I am very sory that the work which I had suggested earlier for the protection of Hoshangabad had not been done. I hope that that project will start very soon.

SHRI M C. DAGA: What are the arrangements for the flood-affected people of Rajasthan? What assistance is being given to them by the Centre?

DR. K. L. RAO: I think that a team is going there on the 5th of this month.

SHRI NATWARLAL PATEL The hon Minister has given so many valuable schemes to the Gujarat people, and we are very grateful to him for this, and our people will remember him as long as the sun and moon are there. But we would like to ask him what the position is regarding the Narmada project. The hon. Minister is a technical person, and he knows the importance of the Narmada project better than anybody else in the country. I think that he is not giv-

ing any reply in regard to this intentionally. That is why he has avoided this matter completely. I think that it is not a good thing. He is expected to answer this. He knows the importance of the Narmada project and therefore he should answer this question.

DR. K. L. RAO: The information that I have with regard to the Narmada is that if the Bagri and the Navgaon project are taken up, they will naturaly give some relief. only the Bagri project had been constructed, the Hoshangabad area would not have got as much devastation as it had this year. Unfortunately, Hoshangabad has been very badly affected by floods this year, and this will not be there if only the Bagri project would have been taken up. Similarly, the Navgaon project reduce the impact of flood on the Broach town There is no question about it. But these things have got to wait.

SOME HON. MEMBERS, For how long?

SHRI BHAGWAT JHA AZAD (Bhagalpur) A long as is necessary

DR. K L RAO I thank you very much for the opportunity you have given me to explain the position (Interruptions)

SHRI P. G MAVALANKAR: How long have we to wait? Five years or ten years or twenty years?

SHRI MANORANJAN HAZRA: He has not replied to any of the points that I had raised in regard to the lower Dainodar and the DVC. (Interruptions).

MR. DEPUTY-SPEAKER: Order, please. Would hon. Members listen to me? Within this very short discussion. I do not know what hon. Members expect of the hon. Minister. Obviously, he cannot satisfy everybody. The only appeal that I have

to make is thus. We have enough flood outside, and let us not add to it the flood of words in this House. Now, let us go on with the business before us. (Interruptions)

SHRI MANORANJAN HAZRA: He stood upto reply. I had asked about the Lower Damodar Project He wrote me a letter saying that he wanted to revive it. Is he going to do it or not?

श्री हुक्स खन्य कछ त्रायः प्रतिवर्ष वाह भारत है लाखा व्यया का हानि होती है लाखो लाग घर से वेघर हात है—इस का कोई स्थाया हल इस्ते के लियं क्या सम्बार बाह नियन्त्रण कमाणन बनाने का तथार है?

MR DEPUTY-SPEAKER Would vou kindly listen to me? If ail of you want to speak at the same time, how can it be followed? Please listen carefully for only half a minute. In the first place it is difficult for the Minister to satisfy all the members within this short discussion. That is number one

PROF MADHU DANDAVATE Let them take-over floods

MR. DEPUTY-SPEAKER If all of you, five, six, seven, ten, get up at the same time he must be a superhuman Minister to be able to follow everything that is said. That is number two. Number three is this if members are so excited about it let us regulate the deliberations. I will allow one question to each, to all of you, but not five of you at the same time. One member, one question at one time.

The questions have to be short The Minister will listen to them and will reply as far as he can I am sure he will not be able to satisfy all of you even so. But let us come to a limit and agree to end it at this stage. If you agree, I will allow each one of you a question.

श्री हुकम चन्द कछवाय : उपाध्यक्ष महोदय, इस समय देश वे अन्दर प्रतिवर्ष बाढ आती है और उस मे अन्वो स्पयं की हानि होतो है। लाखो लाग वेधर होत हैं, हजारा जाने जाता है—क्या मण्यार इन बाढो को राक्ते के लिये बाढ नियन्त्रण वमीशन बनाने जारही हैं जिस में स्थायी हल निकल सके जिस में विशेषक लाग हो और वे निश्चय कर सके कि बाढो को कैंगे नियंत्रित किया जाये। वया ऐसा कोई कमीशन बनाने का आप का विचार है?

DR K L RAO There is no necessity for a Commission. We have had a number of Commissions. We have got complete information as to what has to be done. Everybody knows what has got to be done. We are formulating proposals acordingly in a phased manner.

17 24 hrs

MR SPIAKIR in the Chairj

श्री रामावतार शास्त्री (स्टना) इराजन सफरर्न हमारा कन्ट्री में बहुत हैं। नदिया का अनह अगह इरोजन हो रहा है, वर्ड दर्जन गाव बह जाने हैं। में जानना चाहता ह कि इस के बारे में आप की पानिसी क्या है ग्रार आप क्या करना चाहने हैं?

DR. K L RAO Our policy is to take the areas which are valuable ones. Some of the areas are very valuable ones, to protect all the areas is also very costly. That is why protection against erosion is always confined to areas which are very valuable areas, and we want to protect them from erosion and other types of damage.

SHRI MANORANJAN HAZRA: I mentioned about the DVC and the Lower Damodar schemes. Out of eight dams, four dams have been constructed.

MR. SPEAKER: I allowed only a debate on Gujarat floods, but in my absence it has been given so much scope.

SHRI MANORANJAN HAZRA: I want to ask whether the Government is going to implement or construct the four other dams or whether it is going to revise this scheme.

MR. SPEAKER: May I tell you-

DR. K. L RAO: The present idea is to get—we would like to acquire some—some near Maithon and Panchet reservoir area so as to allow more water and also to proceed with the lower Damodar scheme in both phases—Phase I and Phase II.

MR. SPEAKER: Only this morning the Members met me and I said they can make a reference to Guiarat floods. Some Members from Rajasthan also met me, and I said it is all right, and I put this item on agenda with the idea that Members should make brief submissions regarding the floods in Gujarat and Rajasthan and that thereafter the Minister should reply. Now, in my short absence-perhaps the Chairman or the Deputy-Speaker did not know the original background-I find you have extended the discussion on flood which you already had in this House. This was only regarding the floods during the last three days in Gujarat, and now I see that the Minister is going on and some Members from other States are going on, on a subject, on which we had a discussion the other day. There should be some limit to it. (Interruptions) SHRI P. G. MAVALANKAR: Mr. Speaker, Sir, the 'Minister's reply was inadequate and therefore the Deputy-Speaker told us, "I will allow some of you to put one question each," because the Minister's reply was inadequate. I want to know whether the Minister, Dr. Rao—

MR. SPEAKER: The Minister told you to put one question each?

SHRI P. G. MAVALANKAR: No, no. The Deputy-Speaker permitted us to ask one question each.

MR. SPEAKER: Why should I come in' I have no function to perform; why should I come?

SHRI P. G. MAVALANKAR: The Minister is willing to answer

MR. SPEAKER: The Minister is very obliging, very noble and very He is always ready kind. But I have also to anything. regulate the business. At 5.15 other Minister had to make a statement and then we have to resume the discussion on the Criminal Procedure Code Bill. I gave one hour discussion on the floods. for the When I come back after two and a half hours, it is still going on!

SHRI P. G. MAVALANKAR: That shows the gravity of the problem. My question is—(interruptions)—could the Minister tell us as to how long should we wait, for example, for these urgent projects like the Narmada. We want him to tell us in brief. For instance, does he want us to wait until the waters of the Ganga are united with the waters of the Krishna and the Godavari? (Interruptions).

MR. SPEAKER Order, please.

SHR P. G. MAVALANKAR Let us have a very clear-cut answer as to how long he wants us to wait. Does he not realise that this problem requires a certain priority? Please give us the priority for this project.

DR. K. L. RAO: The hon. Member from Gujarat knows that it is not the Narmada project only that is now under discussion. We are discussing today the flood damage Gujarat and the floods have caused by rivers other than Narmada. The Narmada dam problem 19 course there So far as I know, there is a rise, over and above that in the Narmada, in the other river systems. Therefore, really the question is the My hon friend from Gujarat, Shri Mavalankar, always wants to find out the date, when the project was sanctioned, what is the date, etc. I have given all the available information in my reply the other day. The point 15. three Chief Ministers are going on discussing, and we shall take it up at the earliest moment But every morning, every day, in questions and answers, the hon. Member, Mr Mavalankar raises Narmada, Narmada. (Interruptions).

SHRI P G MAVALANKAR I have come from Ahmedabad today (Interruptions)

MR. SPEAKER Order, order. Why should you talk so loud, Mr. Mavalankar, at the top of your voice and why should you go on like that all the day? Just at the fag-end of the day, at least, bring down your tone

17.30 hrs.

STATEMENT RE. TAKEOVER OF WHOLESALE TRADE IN RICE

MR. SPEAKER. The hon Minister for Agriculture will now make a statement (Interruptions). No more questions. I am passing on to the next item.

SHRI SAMAR GUHA (Contai): Prime Minister and other Ministers as also the opposition leaders have had a discussion on this matter. It was decided that we shall meet again on the 6th. The different parties were asked to give their memoranda.

MR. SPEAKER: Why are you saying all these things without first listening to him? I have allowed him to make a statement.

SHRI DINEN BHATTACHARYYA: (Serampore): We want to know whether the Minister is going to make a commitment that within a certain definite time-limit the wholesale trade will be taken over.

MR. SPEAKER: I do not know. Let us hear him. The hon. Minister. (Interruptions).

THE MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE (SHRI F. A AHMED). The successful implementation of a policy of take-over of wholesale trade in rice requires not only careful consideration of the operational details but also full involvement and co-operation of the State Governments and political parties Discussions are therefore being held with the State Chief Ministers Consultations are also going on with the leaders of the Opposition Parties and the next meeting is scheduled to be held later this week.

It will, threfore, be advisable to await the outcome of these consultations

17 32 hrs.

CODE OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURL
BILL—Contd.

MR SPEAKER. We shall now resume the debute on the Code of Criminal Procedure Bill. We have already fixed the time.

SHRI RAM NIWAS MIRDHA: I beg to move

"That the deliate on the Code of Criminal Procedure Bill, 1972, which was adjourned earlier today, 3rd September, 1973, be resumed now."

MR SPEAKER: The question is: . .. (Interruptions) Order, Order. First you do not allow me to listen to the Members and then when I get up you do not allow Members to listen to nie. You see what a difficult situation it is. We may continue still, but a day will come when it cannot be continued like this. So it is much better you de not do like this. The first motion sava that the debate be resumed. Of course we had fixed the time when it was to be resumed. So, there is no need for any motion for that. It has alreaddy been resumed. The second motion is that Rule 338 of the Rules of Procedure be suspended in its application to the motion for the recession of the decision of the House adopting clause 125 with certain amendment. Then the third motion is that the decision of the House adopting with certain amendments clause 125 be rescinded.

श्री सम् लिसके क्या ग्राप पेश करने की उन को इजाजत देवहें है श्री पर वदे हें है तो मेरा सशोधन है।

स्रो घटल विहारी बाजपेशी (ग्वालियर) : झाप हम को भी मुनिये।

श्री सब् सिसये. आप माननीय दंडवने जी को पहले मुन ले क्यों कि वह 'वाइंट आफ़ झार्वर पर बोल रहे हैं। जहां तक मेरे बोलने का सवाल है मैं ता मन्नी द्वारा प्रस्ताव पेण होने के बाद ही बोल सकता हु।

PROF MADHU DANDAVATE: On a point of order, Sir. The Minister had moved a motion that the discussion on this Bill should be adjourned for one hour. Prior to that, Shi Madhu Limaye had moved an amendment which sought adjournment of the discussion for a reconsideration of clauses 125, 108, 109, 110 and 144. This amendment was rejected, which means that this House does not want a reconsideration of these clauses including 125. So, that has defeated the

very purpose for which the Minister was seeking adjournment. You should take note of this.

श्री अदल बिहारी वाजपेयी : अध्यक्ष जी, मेरा व्यवस्था का पश्य है। मली महोदय ने एक नियम को स्थगित करने की इजाजत मागी है। मुझे पता नहीं कि आप इजाजत देने जा र हैं कि नहीं।

स्राप्त महौदय : इजाजत तो श्राप को देनी है, मैं तो देनही रहा हू।

श्री अदल विहारी बाजपेगी: अगर एक बार जो पीज सदन द्वारा नवीकृत कर ली गई है उस पर पुनर्विचार के लिये आग नियम को तोक पर रखने की इजाइन देगे तो मामला केवल मला तक मीमित नहीं रहेगा, आप को इस सुविधा को सभी मेग्बरों को और विशेष-कर तिराधी दलों के मेग्बरों को भी प्रदान करना होगा । आप एक बाद वा दरवाजा खोल देगे, और फिर आप हमें इस प्रकार का मोशन लाने से बचित नहीं कर नकते।

मध्यक्ष महोदय, भ्राप जानते हैं कि यह विभ्रेयन सेलबट कमेटी से हो कर भ्रागा है, वहा इस पर विचार हुआ। इस पर राज्य सभा विचार कर चुकी है। जिस भ्रागा में सणोधन के लिये मती महोदय कल को ताक पर रखना चाहते हैं वह धारा वहा पास हो चुनी है। भ्रम मर्थ रीडिंग की स्टेज पर विल पहुच गया है, भ्रीर फिर गारी नार्यवाही धारा 125 में वापस ले जाना चाहते हैं। रूज 338 में साफ लिखा हुआ है।

"A motion shall not raise a question substantially identical with one on which the House has given a decision in the same session."

यह इस सेशन में नहीं ला सकते। कोई म्रासमान तो ट्टने वाला नहीं है। एक बार म्राप इस तरह की परम्परा कायम कर देंगे तो इस का कहीं अन्त नहीं है। प्रति दिन इस तरह के मोशन ग्रायेंगे ग्रीर ग्राप पर ग्रारोप लगेगा कि ग्राप सरकार की बात मान कर नियम स्थगित कर देते हैं और विरोधी दलों की बात नहीं मानते ।

ग्रध्यक्ष महोदय : हाउस को करना है, मुझे थोड़े ही करना है।

This is not something concerning the Chair. A motion is brought and the decision has to be given by the House. The Chair does not come in.

SHRI S. A. SHAMIM (Srinagar): May I make a submission on what Shri Vajpayee has said?

MR. SPEAKER: He has not said anything else.

SHRI S. A. SHAMIM: He said that the reconsideration of clause 125 would be a great catastrophe and would create a very bad precedent. would remind Shri Vajpayee that this Parliament is in the process of passing particular Bill. Even a court which passes a death sentence after finding an accused guilty, if new facts are brought before the court on the basis of which the court feels justice has not been done to the accused, the court does not hesitate to release him. So, even the courts are allowed to use their inherent power to resile from an earlier order. In this case, while Parliament is in the process of passing a measure, some doubts have been expressed with regard to clause 125 that it should not be adopted as it is but should be reconsidered. I do not see any harm in that.

SHRI G. VISWANATHAN: I object to the Minister's move to have reconsideration of a clause which has already been adopted. My first objection is

that we have already passed through the clause by clause consideration and reached the third reading. Under the rules the Minister cannot move a substantial amendment at this stage.

Secondly, as pointed out by Prof-Dandavate. Shri Madhu Limaye's motion wanted postponement or adjournment of the consideration of the Bill to reconsider certain clauses, including clause 125, and that was voted down by the House. So, that was the decision of the ruling party and of the House. So, procedurally clause 125, cannot be reconsidered. Of course, 1 have no objection to its reconsideration but how are you going to overcome the procedural difficulty? Under the rules you cannot do it.

SHRI JAGANATHA RAO (Chatrapur): Shri Raghu Ramaiah's motion has been carried.

SHRI DINESH JOARDER: If Rules of Procedure permit, we have no objection to the reconsideration of clause 125. In that case, as mentioned in the motion moved by Shri Madhu Limaye, all the other clauses, to which objection has been taken, should also be reconsidered.

SHRI B. V. NAIK (Kanara): submission made by Shri Vajpayee is very attractive. Rule 388, which deals with the suspension of rules, says:

"Any member may, with the consent of the Speaker, move that any rule may be suspended in its application to a particular motion before the House and if the motion is carried the rule in question shall be suspended for the time being."

This is the last but one rule in the Rules of Procedure.' It was not the intention of Parliament that rule 388 was ever to remain a dead rule. that case, they would not have framed such a rule. This rule is meant to meet contingencies like the present one, where six crores of people are going to be affected by a provision. In the circumstances, the use of rule 388 is perfectly valid.

SHRI B. R. SHUKLA: Rule 338 does not apply to the consideration and withdrawal of a Bill So far as the provisions relating to Bills are concerned, there is a separate chapter for that. The Bil' remains for consideration upto the last stage, that is, up to the third reading of the Bill fore, the House has not decided any question regaring any provision of the Criminal Procedure Code finally When the House is still seized of the Bill, it has every right to reconsider matter till the matter is finally closed Therefore, rule 338 is who ly irrelevant and inapplicable so far as the consideration of provisions of the Bill are concerned.

SHRI D N 'TIWARY' Three motions were placed before the House, one by Shri Limaye one by other Member and one by the Government. Two trotions were negatived and the third was adopted. Therefore, the consideration of other motions does not arise. The motion of Shri Limaye was negatived by this House. The motion moved by the Government was carried.

MR. SPEAKER It is not regarding negatived or adopted. It is about rescinding the decision

SHRI EBRAHIM SULAIMAN SAIT (Kozhikode): I feel, this Bill has not finally passed and it is in the being passed. When the process of Government feels that some fundamental mistake has been committed previously and they have come forward to rectify it and they want the permission of the House, the House should be generous enough to give its permission Moreover, if there is some such fundamental defect, we must not just go according to the procedure pointed out by Mr Naik, the procedure does not stand in the way of re-opening certain clauses I would submit that in case permission can not be given for re-oponing clause 125 alone we have no objection to giving permusion for re-opening of other clauses also as demanded by Shri Limaye.

Therefore, there should be re-consideration of clause 125 and other clauses also, as demanded by Shri Limaye.

MR SPEAKER: I have received this amendment to the main motion by Shri Limaye...

SHRI RAM NIWAS MIRDIA: The main idea in putting this motion or any other motion, in making a request to you to do so, was to see that we could pass the Bill in this session. But it seems it is not possille to pass the Bill in this session. It gives an impression that we are trying to hustle the whole thing. We have no idea to hustle the whole thing. We on our side would not nind if it is postponed to the next session.

SHRI MADHU LIMAYE rose-

MR SPEAKER Mr. Limaye, kindly sit down I have to a k him a question.

You want to postpone it in the form as it is or in some other form? You are not pressing for this. Are you withdrawing 1?

SHRI RAM NIWAS MIRDHA We want to postpone it to the next session.

श्री सब् लिस वे अध्यक्ष महोदय,
पहले आपने इनको अनुमिन दी कि
वे प्रस्ताव रखे जिस के नहन कुछ
नियमों को निलम्बिन करने की बात
सबी महोदय कह रहे है और उसका उद्देश्य
यह है कि 125 पर पुनर्विचार किया जा सके।
अब एक नया प्रस्ताव ने कर ये आए हैं। कुछ
नो प्रक्रिया चलनी चाहिये। पहले कहा कि इस
प्रस्ताय को जिस को उन्होंने पेश किया वापिस
ने रहे हैं। मैं यह दमलिए यह रहा हूं कि उस
प्रस्ताव के साथ उनका आपके सामने व सिटमेंट
हुआ है कि अगली बार अब इसके ऊपर विचार
किया जाएगा, आज परें कर करें, अमले सैंझने

में करें तो 125 के साथ साथ 106, 108, 109, 110 और 144 उन पर भी विचार किया आएगा (इंटर्श्झ) जो तय हुआ है वही बता रहा हूं। ओड़ता नहीं आ रहा हूं। रिकार्ड होना चाहिये कि इसके बारे में एग्रीमेट हो गया है।

भी घटल बिहारी बाजपेयी: विल पर चर्चा स्थानित हो रही है। इसका अर्थ यह मही है कि धाप मत्री महोदय को इस बात की इजाजन दे रहे हैं कि 125 धारा जो पाम हो चुकी है उसको धगले सैशन में फिर से बुलविचार के लिए पेश करे। तब धाप अनुमति देंगे धौर सदन इजाजन देगा तब यह मामला उठ सकता है।

SHRI SOMNATH CHATTERJEE. I had moved a motion today "that the debate on the Code of Criminal Procedure Bill, 1972, be adjourned till 'he next Session" and that was negatived by the House. Now an identical motion is being moved by the hon. Minister Therefore, rule \$38 will stand in the way. Rule 338 should be suspended in respect of this motion (Interruptions).

SHRI MADHU LIMAYE He should appologize to Mr Simnath Chatterice and the House.

MR SPEAKER: It is a very interesting position, Mr Somnath Chatterjee, you can move the motion for suspension of rule 338

SHRI SOMNATH CHATTERJEE: Sir, I beg to move.

"That the operation of rule 538 be suspended for the purpose of consideration of the motion "That the debate on the Code of Criminal Procedure Bill, 1972, be adjourned till the next Session"."

MR. SPEAKER; His motion is that rule 338 be suspended in relation to his earlier motion for adjournment of the debate till the next Session

Let me be sure as to where we stand. Now, you will bring this Bill in the next session. From which point?

SHRI DINEN BHATTACHARYYA. You must make the announcement first that the Rule has been suspended Then he will move.

MR. SPEAKER: I wanted to be sure if this Bill will be carried over to the next session. The same Bill from the same stage .. (Interruptions) That is all right.

SHRI K. RAGHU RAMAIAH: I would like to say before the motion for adjourning this Bill to the next session is moved, that the agreement which was arrived at before you, is in relation to to-day's motion and what will happen in the next session is open to the House....(Interruptions) I want to make it very clear that it is in relation to to-day's motion

बी नवु ि दें No, no. सध्यक्ष महोदय, यह विटरेयल है। उन्होंने जो वचन दिया है, वह उम में रिगल झाउट नहीं कर मकते हैं। उन का पुनविचार का धारा 106 झादि के बारे में का जो प्रस्ताव है, वह कार्यान्वित होना चाहिए।

SHRI K. RACHU RAMAIAH The Speaker is also there. It is in relation to to-day's motion that I said that I have no objection in accepting the amendment of Mr. Madhu Limaye To-day's motion will not be moved. Therefore, there is no agreement about it. That is all what I want to say Next session we will see. We will consider it on merits

SHRI MADHU LIMAYE. Not 'We will see'

SHRI K, RAGHU RAMAIAH: I cannot bind myself. MR. SPEAKER: Please do not take it lightly. He is not pressing his first motion. Only this Bill will be adjourned to the next session. As to what will be the position at that time, will be seen at that time. (Interruptions) Order, please. The further debate and discussion on this Bill at the stage we are leaving it to-day will be taken up in the next session. As to what follows and what procedure you follow at that time will be seen then. I hope you approve of this?.. (Interruptions) Adjournment to the next session.

SHRI SOMNATH CHATTERJEE Until the decision on my motion for adjournment which was rejected, is rescinded first, this motion cannot come

MR SPEAKER: This motion by Mr. Somnath Chatterjee, I will put The question is

"That the operation of rule '38 be suspended for the purpose of consideration of the motion 'That the debate on the Code of Criminal Procedure Bill, 1972, be adjourned till the next Session."

The motion was adopted.

MR. SPEAKER; I em puffing a'ter the decision is rescunded another thing to carry over the business to the next session ...

श्री ग्रटल बिहारी बाजपेबी: ग्रध्यक्ष महोदय, क्या ग्राप ही मोक्षन मूब कर रहे हैं? माननीय सदस्य ने रूस के ससर्पेशन के बारे में नूब किया है। उस के बाद उन के एमेंडमेंट पर जो फ़्रीमला हुआ था, उस को रह करना पड़ेगा। ग्रीर तीसरी स्टेज वह होगी, जब हम तय करेंगे कि इस बिन पर डिसकशन ग्रामें सेशन के के लिए एडजन किया जाये।

SHRI G. G. SWELL (Autonomous Districts): The first motion is to suspend the rule That has been clearly moved by Mr. Somnath Chatterjee.

There should be a second motion to be moved by somebody to rescind the earlier decision and the third motion to be moved by somebody that the discussion on this Bill be adjourned to the next session. It is clear that there should be three distinct motions to be moved by members individually.

18 hrs.

SHRI SOMNATH CHATTERJEE: Sir, I beg to move:

"That the decision of the Mouse taken earlier today rejecting my motion for the adjournment of the further discussion on the Code of Criminal Procedure Bill, 1972, be rescinded."

MR SPEAKER Of course, you have given your decision on the suspension of the rules. Now, this is about rescinding of the earlier decision

I will now put Shri Somnath Chatterjee's motion to the vote of the House.

The question is

"That the deci ion of the House taken earlier today rejecting Shri Somnath Chatterjee's motion for the adjournment of the further discussion on the Code of Criminal Procedure Billil, 1972, be rescinded."

The motion uas adopted.

SHRI SOMNATH CHATTERJEE: Sir, I beg to move

"That the debate on the Code of Criminal Propaiure Bill, 1972, be adjourned till the next Session".

MR. SPEAKER. Of course, all of you will agree to it. I will put it. The question is:

"That the Debate on the Code of Criminal Procedure Bill, 1972, be adjourned till the next session".

The motion was adopted

189 Coking and Noncoking Coal Mines etc. Bill

MR SPEAKER: This motion is adopted. This is carried to the next session. Shri T.A. Pai.

18.02 hrs

COKING AND NON-COKING COAL
MINES (NATIONALISATION)
AMENDMENT BILL

THE MINISTER OF HEAVY IN-DUSTRY AND STEEL AND MINES (SHRI T. A. PAI): Mr. Speaker, Sir, I beg to move:

"That the Bill to amend the Coking Coal Mines (Nationalisation) Act, 1972, and the Coal Mines (Nationalisation) Act, 1973, as passed by Rajya Sabha, be taken into consideration."

Sir, since the Coking Coal Mines (Nationalisation) Act, 1972, received the President's assent, it has come to notice that in certain cases there are minor discrepancies in the description of the various coking coal mines listed, in the Schedule to the Act. It is thought desirable to remove these discrepancies, and such other discrepancies as may be brought to notice hereafter, by issue of suitable notifications if the power in this regard is vested in the Government ...

MR. SPEAKER: How much is this? How many minutes you would need?

SHRI T. A. PAI: A short one. I will make it short.

Sir, in the course of the administration of the coking coal mines, we also found that considerable arrears were due to the employees by way of wages and statutory liabilities and we wanted to see that before the secured and unsecured debts were cleared these were deducetd also in performance to both secured and unsecured debats. And, for this purpose, since it may not be possible for a large body of workmen or their dependants to make claims, we wanted to confer this power on the Coal Mines Providert Fund Commissioner.

With these objects, I have brought forward these Amendments, to bring it in conformity with the Recent Coal Mines Nationalisation Act which this House has passed. Thank you.

MR. SPEAKER: Now, the question is:

"That the Bill to amend the Coking Coal Mines (Nationalisation) Act, 1972, and the Coal Mines (Nationalisation) Act, 1973; as passed by Rajya Sabha. be taken into consideration."

The motion was adopted.

THE RESERVED AND THE

18.04 hrs.

RE: SHORT NOTICE QUESTIONS

MR SPEAKER: Now, a Member has given notice of a Short Notice Question and the Minster has accepted it—some other Minister. Should we allow it? Because, the earlier decision was, we will not accepted anything other than a straight discussion on the Plan.

SHRI ATAL BIHARI VAJPAYEE (Gwalior): Unless we know the nature of the question.....

MR SPEAKER: Nature of the question may be urgent. But because it is a Short Notice Question, it has been addressed to the Minister and he has accepted it. I think I should not come in his way.

If there was any other question, I would not have allowed it. But, he has accepted the Short Notice Question. I think that I should not deprive the Member of his opportunity.

SHRI ATAL BIHARL VAJPAYEE: You accept the Short Notice Question at your convenience.

MR. SPEAKER: What do you like me to do? If the Member gets the chance let him get it. Why should we come in the way? Otherwise, if it were with me. I would not have accepted the ordinary Question.

One will come up tomorrow and the other the day after.

SHRI ATAL BIHARI VAJPAYEE: If there are many more Short Notice Questions, please do accept them.

MR SPEAKER: I do not accept it. Probably, you do not know that the Speaker does not come into the picture Members send it and the Minister accepts it. Normally they do not do it. But, once it is accepted, I think the Member should not be deprived of his chance. It is very rare that they accept it and that rare chance should not be denied to the Member.

भी घटल विहारी वाजपेवी मध्यक्ष महोदय, किनी मामले मे आप भी मिनिस्टर्फ की कह सकते हैं कि वे झार्ट नोटिम क्वेस्थन को मान लें, क्योंकि प्राय-कल स्टाई स्वेध्यन भीर कालिय एटेन्सन नोटिस नहीं लिये जा रहे हैं।

MR. SPEAKER: If the Ministers tell me 'No', then of course it does not come. We have to follow the procedure.

We now adjourn to meet again tomorrow at 11 A.M.

18.07 hrs.

The Lok Sabha then adjourned till Eleven of the Clock on Tuesday. September 4, 1973/Bhadra 13, 1895 (Saka).